#### Ministry of Higher Education and Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Department Department of International Academic Accreditation



# Academic program description form for colleges 2022-2023

**University name: Anbar University** 

**College name: Engineering** 

**Scientific Department: Electrical Engineering** 

**File filling date: 17/10/2022** 

Dr. Haitham Kamel Daoud

H.K. Dawoo

The Director of the Division

The Associate Dean for Scientific

The Dean of the College

Dr. Amir Abdul Rahman Hilal

Quality Assurance and University Performance

**Affairs** 

Signature

19/10/2022

Signature

19/10/2022

Signature 19/10/2022.

Academic Program Description Form

Reviewing the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

This description of the academic program provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, demonstrating whether he/she has made maximum use of the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

| The educational institution                           | University of Anbar    |
|---|------------------------|
| University Department/Center                          | College of             |
| N. 24   | Engineering            |
|   | Electrical Engineering |
| Academic Program                                      | Department             |
|   |                        |
|   | Bachelor of Electrical |
| The name of the final certificate                     | Engineering            |
|   |                        |
|   |                        |
| The academic system                                   | Semester               |
| The academic system  Accredited Accreditation Program | Semester N/A           |
|   |                        |
| Accredited Accreditation Program                      | N/A                    |
| Accredited Accreditation Program  external influences | N/A                    |

Engineering Department aims to:

- 1.Building the student scientifically and practically and qualifying him in the field of electrical engineering.
- 2.Building and preparing the student psychologically to play his role as a reliable engineer in his field of specialization.
- 3.Building students who are able to compete with other engineers for job opportunities and obtain the seats required to complete postgraduate studies.
- 4. The possibility of applying for external tests by local, regional or international bodies for the purpose of completing study or appointment.
- 5.Urging the student to be creative and think about specialization projects and keep pace with the development in this field.
- 6.Providing students with scientific, practical and self-skills that enable them to solve practical problems and deal with them with scientific concepts.

| 1.Program  |               |                            |             |                       |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Credit ho  | urs and units | course name                | course code | Study stage<br>Course |
| experiment | theoretical   |                            |             | Course                |
| al         |               |                            | - A         | l hart                |
| 1          | 1             | Human Rights               | EE1101      | First Year            |
|            | 2             | English I                  | EE1104      | First Year            |
|            | 195           | Democracy                  | EE1104      | First Year            |
|            | 4             | Calculus I                 | EE1201      | First Year            |
|            | 4             | Calculus II                | EE1202      | First Year            |
| 3          | 3             | Physics I                  | EE1203      | First Year            |
| 3          | 3             | Physics II                 | EE1204      | First Year            |
| 3          | 3             | Computer Science           | EE1205      | First Year            |
| 2          | 4             | <b>Engineering Drawing</b> | EE1206      | First Year            |
| 3          | 3             | Chemistry I                | EE1207      | First Year            |

|    | 4        | Fundamentals of EE I                    | EE1301           | First Year  |  |  |  |
|----|----------|---|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| 3  | 4        | Fundamentals of EE II                   | EE1302           | First Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Arabic Language                         | EE1104           | First Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 2        | English II                              | EE2105           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Calculus III                            | EE2208           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    | 4        | Calculus IV                             | EE2209           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    | 2        | Digital Techniques I                    | EE2304           | Second Year |  |  |  |
| 2  | 2        | Digital Techniques II                   | EE2305           | Second Year |  |  |  |
| 6  |          | EE Lab I                                | EE2306           | Second Year |  |  |  |
| 6  |          | EE Lab II                               | EE2307           | Second Year |  |  |  |
| O  | 3        | Fundamentals of                         | EE2308           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Electronics I                           | LL2300           | Second Tear |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Fundamentals of                         | EE2309           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    |          | Electronics II                          | EE2309           | Second Tear |  |  |  |
|    | 4        | Electric Circuits I                     | EE2310           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    | 4        |   |                  | Second Year |  |  |  |
| 2  |          | Electric Circuits II                    | EE2311           |             |  |  |  |
| 3  | 1        | Computer Programming                    | EE2312           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | DC Machines I                           | EE2313           | Second Year |  |  |  |
| 1. | 3        | DC Machines II                          | EE2314           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Electro-Magnetics I                     | EE2315           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Electro-Magnetics II                    | EE2316           | Second Year |  |  |  |
|    | 2        | English III                             | EE3106 E         | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Engineering Economy                     | EE3210           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
| 3  | 3        | Engineering Numerical Methods           | EE3211           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Engineering statics                     | EE3212           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Electric Power I                        | EE3317           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Electric Power II                       | EE3318           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 2        | Signals and Systems I                   | EE3319           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 2        | Signals and Systems II                  | EE3320           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
| 6  |          | EE Lab III                              | EE3321           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
| 6  |          | EE Lab IV                               | EE3322           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
| -  | 4        | Computer Networks                       | EE3323           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | AC-Machines I                           | EE3324           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | AC-Machines II                          | EE3325           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 4        | Electronics I                           | EE3326           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 4        | Electronics II                          | EE3327           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Analog Communications                   | EE3328           | Third Year  |  |  |  |
|    | - 3      | and Noise                               | EE3326           | Tilliu Teal |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Digital Communications                  | EE3329           | Fourth Year |  |  |  |
|    | 2        | 3                                       | EE3329<br>EE4107 | Fourth Year |  |  |  |
|    | 2        | English IV                              |                  |             |  |  |  |
|    | <u> </u> | Administration and<br>Leadership skills | EE4108           | Fourth Year |  |  |  |
| 3  |          | EE Lab V                                | EE4330           | Fourth Year |  |  |  |
| 3  |          | EE Lab VI                               | EE4331           | Fourth Year |  |  |  |
|    | 3        | Control Theory I                        | EE4332           | Fourth Year |  |  |  |
|    |          |   |                  |             |  |  |  |

| 3 | Control Theory II               | EE4333 | Fourth Year |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 2 | Information Theory              | EE4334 | Fourth Year |
| 3 | Advanced Communications Systems | EE4335 | Fourth Year |
| 4 | Electric Power III              | EE4336 | Fourth Year |
| 4 | Power Electronics               | EE4337 | Fourth Year |
| 3 | Engineering Project I           | EE4338 | Fourth Year |
| 3 | Engineering Project II          | EE4339 | Fourth Year |
| 3 | Digital Electronics             | EE4343 | Fourth Year |
| 3 | Power System Analysis           | EE4342 | Fourth Year |
| 3 | Programable logic controller    | EE4348 | Fourth Year |

## 1. Planning for Personal Development:

The students' personal development is planned by holding panel discussions with them and asking them for periodic reports and seminars throughout the four stages and for various topics to develop their personal development.

2. Admission criterion (setting regulations related to joining the college or institute):

Central acceptance by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

- 3. The most important sources of information about the program:
- College website.
- The department's website and e-mail.

Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program being evaluated

| Learning | outcomes | required from  | the program |
|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| Learning | outcomes | required ironi | the program |

| General Transfer (or) Other to employ personal | rable S<br>er skil<br>oyabili<br>I deve | lls relaity an | d  | thin | king |     |     | Subjec | t-spe | cific s | kills | und | wledg<br>erstar | nding |    | Basic or optional | Course<br>Name  | Course code | / Year<br>Level |
|--|---|----------------|----|------|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----------------|-------|----|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| ٤ ع  | ٣2                                      | ۲ ۲            | د۱ | ج ۽  | ج٣   | ج ۲ | ج ۱ | ٤ب     | ب٣    | ب۲      | ب١    | ٤١  | ۲۱              | 41    | ۱۱ |                   |                 |             |                 |
|  |   |                |    |      |      |     |     |        | X     |         |       |     |                 |       | Х  |                   | Human<br>Rights | EE1101      | First<br>Year   |
|  |   |                |    |      |      |     |     |        | Х     |         |       |     |                 |       |    |                   | English I       | EE1102      |                 |
|  |   |                |    |      |      |     |     |        | Х     |         |       |     |                 |       |    |                   | English         | EE1103      | First           |
|  |   |                |    |      |      |     |     |        |       |         |       |     |                 |       |    |                   | II              |             | Year            |
|  |   |                |    |      |      |     |     |        | Х     |         |       |     |                 |       |    |                   | Democra         | EE1104      | First           |
|  |   |                |    |      |      |     |     |        |       |         |       |     |                 |       |    |                   | cy              |             | Year            |

|  |  |   |   |   |   |  | Χ |   | Χ | Calculus  | EE1201 | First |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|-----------|--------|-------|
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   | I         |        | Year  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  | Χ |   | Χ | Calculus  | EE1202 |       |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   | II        |        |       |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  | Χ |   | Χ | Physics I | EE1203 | First |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  | Х |   | Х | Physics   | EE1204 | Year  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   | II        |        |       |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  | Χ |   | Χ | Compute   | EE1205 | First |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   | r Science |        | Year  |
|  |  | Χ |   |   | Х |  | Χ | Х |   | Engineer  | EE1206 |       |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   | ing       |        |       |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |       |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  | Χ |   | Χ | Chemistr  | EE1207 | First |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   | y I       |        | Year  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        | First |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        | Year  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        | First |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        | Year  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        | First |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        | Year  |
|  |  |   | X | X |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |       |

|  |  | X |   |   | X | X |  | X | X |    |   | Fundame<br>ntals of<br>EE I  | EE1301 | First<br>Year  |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|----|---|------------------------------|--------|----------------|
|  |  | Х |   |   | X | X |  | X | Χ |    |   | Fundame<br>ntals of<br>EE I  | EE1302 | First<br>Year  |
|  |  |   | Х |   | Х | Х |  | Χ | Х |    |   | EE Lab I                     | EE1303 | First<br>Year  |
|  |  |   |   | X |   |   |  |   |   |    |   | Arabic<br>Languag<br>e       | EE2104 | Second<br>Year |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |    |   |                              |        |                |
|  |  |   |   |   |   | Х |  |   | Х |    |   | Calculus<br>III              | EE2208 | Second<br>Year |
|  |  |   |   |   |   | X |  |   | Х |    |   | Calculus<br>IV               | EE2209 | Second<br>Year |
|  |  | X |   |   | X | X |  | X | X |    |   | Digital<br>Techniqu<br>es I  | EE2304 | Second<br>Year |
|  |  | X |   |   | X | X |  | X | X |    |   | Digital<br>Techniqu<br>es II | EE1305 | Second<br>Year |
|  |  |   | Í | 1 |   |   |  |   |   | 26 | L |                              |        |                |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |    |   |                              |        |                |

|  |  |   |  | Χ | Χ | Χ |  | Χ | Χ | EE Lab     | EE2306 | Second |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|------------|--------|--------|
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | II         |        | Year   |
|  |  |   |  | X | Χ | Χ |  | Χ | Χ | EE Lab     | EE2307 | Second |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | III        |        | Year   |
|  |  | Χ |  |   | Χ | Χ |  | Χ | Χ | Fundame    | EE2308 | Second |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | ntals of   |        | Year   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | Electroni  |        |        |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | cs I       |        |        |
|  |  | Χ |  |   | Х | Χ |  | Χ | Χ | Fundame    | EE2309 | Second |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | ntals of   |        | Year   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | Electroni  |        |        |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | cs II      |        |        |
|  |  | Χ |  |   | Х | Χ |  | Χ | Х | Electric   | EE2310 | Second |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | Circuits I |        | Year   |
|  |  | Χ |  |   | Χ | Χ |  | Χ | Χ | Electric   | EE2311 | Second |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | Circuits   |        | Year   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | II         |        |        |
|  |  |   |  |   |   | Χ |  |   | Χ | Compute    | EE2312 | Second |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | r          |        | Year   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | Program    |        |        |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | ming       |        |        |

|  |  | X |   |   |   | X | Χ |  | X | Χ | DC<br>Machine<br>s I            | EE2313 | Second<br>Year |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--------|----------------|
|  |  | X |   |   |   | X | Χ |  | X | Χ | DC<br>Machine<br>s II           | EE2314 | Second<br>Year |
|  |  |   |   | X |   |   |   |  | X | Χ | Electro-<br>Magnetic<br>s I     | EE2315 | Second<br>Year |
|  |  |   |   | Χ |   |   |   |  | X | Χ | Electro-<br>Magnetic<br>s II    | EE2316 | Second<br>Year |
|  |  | X |   | Х |   |   |   |  | X | Х | Engineer ing Econom y           | EE3210 | Third<br>Year  |
|  |  |   | X |   | X |   | X |  |   | X | Engineer ing Numeric al Methods | EE3211 | Third<br>Year  |

|  |  |   |   |   |   | Χ |   |   |   | Χ | Engineer   | EE3212 | Third |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|--------|-------|
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ing        |        | Year  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Statistics |        |       |
|  |  | Χ | Х |   | Х | Χ | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Electric   | EE3317 | Third |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Power I    |        | Year  |
|  |  | Χ | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Electric   | EE3318 | Third |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Power II   |        | Year  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |            |        | Third |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |            |        | Year  |
|  |  | Χ |   |   | Χ | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Χ | Signals    | EE3319 | Third |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | and        |        | Year  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Systems    |        |       |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | I          |        |       |
|  |  | Χ |   |   | Х | Χ |   | Х | Χ | Χ | Signals    | EE3320 | Third |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | and        |        | Year  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Systems    |        |       |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | II         |        |       |
|  |  |   |   | Х | Χ | Χ |   |   | Χ | Χ | EE Lab     | EE3321 | Third |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | IV         |        | Year  |
|  |  |   |   | X | Х | Χ |   |   | Χ | Χ | EE Lab     | EE3322 | Third |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | V          |        | Year  |

|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | Compute   | EE3323 | Third |
|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|-----|--|----|-----|-----------|--------|-------|
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | r         |        | Year  |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | Network   |        |       |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | S         |        |       |
|  |  | Х   |  |  | Χ   | Χ   |  | Х  | Χ   | AC-       | EE3324 | Third |
|  |  | , , |  |  | , , | , , |  | ,, | , , | Machine   | 22002. | Year  |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | s I       |        | i cai |
|  |  | Х   |  |  | Х   | Χ   |  | Х  | Χ   | AC-       | EE2225 | Third |
|  |  | ^   |  |  | ٨   | ٨   |  | ^  | ٨   |           | EE3325 |       |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | Machine   |        | Year  |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | s II      |        |       |
|  |  | Χ   |  |  | Χ   | Χ   |  | Χ  | Χ   | Electroni | EE3326 | Third |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | cs I      |        | Year  |
|  |  | Χ   |  |  | Χ   | Χ   |  | Χ  | Χ   | Electroni | EE3327 | Third |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | cs II     |        | Year  |
|  |  | Χ   |  |  | Χ   | Χ   |  | Χ  | Χ   | Analog    | EE3328 | Third |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | Commun    |        | Year  |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | ications  |        |       |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | and       |        |       |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | Noise     |        |       |
|  |  | V   |  |  | V   | V   |  | V  | V   |           | EE2220 | Thind |
|  |  | Х   |  |  | Х   | Χ   |  | Х  | Χ   | Digital   | EE3329 | Third |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | Commun    |        | Year  |
|  |  |     |  |  |     |     |  |    |     | ications  |        |       |

|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |           | 77.440.4 |        |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|----------|--------|
|  |  |   |  |   | Χ |   |   |   |   | Administ  | EE4106   | Fourth |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | ration    |          | Year   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | and       |          |        |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | Leadersh  |          |        |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | ip skills |          |        |
|  |  |   |  | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | EE Lab    | EE4330   | Fourth |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | VI        |          | Year   |
|  |  |   |  | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | EE Lab    | EE4331   | Fourth |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | VII       |          | Year   |
|  |  | Χ |  |   | Χ | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Control   | EE4332   | Fourth |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | Theory I  |          | Year   |
|  |  | Χ |  |   | Χ | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Control   | EE4333   | Fourth |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | Theory    |          | Year   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | II .      |          |        |
|  |  | Χ |  |   | Χ | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Informati | EE4334   | Fourth |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | on        |          | Year   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | Theory    |          |        |
|  |  | Χ |  |   | Χ | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Advance   | EE4335   | Fourth |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | d         |          | Year   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | Commun    |          |        |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | ications  |          |        |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | Systems   |          |        |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | Dystellis |          |        |

| <br> | <br> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                            |        |                |
|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|--------|----------------|
|      |      | X | X |   |   |   | X | Χ | Χ |   | Χ | Χ | Electric<br>Power<br>III   | EE4336 | Fourth<br>Year |
|      |      | Х | Х |   |   |   | Х | Х | Χ |   | Χ | Х | Power<br>Electroni<br>cs   | EE4337 | Fourth<br>Year |
|      |      | X | Х | X | X | X | Х | Х | Χ | X | Χ | Χ | Engineer ing Project I     | EE4338 | Fourth<br>Year |
|      |      | X | Х | X | X | X | Х | Х | Χ | X | Χ | Χ | Engineer ing Project II    | EE4339 | Fourth<br>Year |
|      |      | X |   |   |   | X | Х | Х |   |   | Χ | Χ | Digital<br>Electroni<br>cs | EE4344 | Fourth<br>Year |
|      |      | X |   |   |   | X | X | Χ |   |   | Χ | Χ | Micro-<br>Processo<br>rs   | EE4341 | Fourth<br>Year |
|      |      | Х |   |   |   | Х | Х | Х |   |   | Х | Х | Antennas                   | EE4347 | Fourth<br>Year |





# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | Applied Physics/EE1204                    |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional class/ Blended                |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | First Academic Year                       |

| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)            | 30        |
|--|-----------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 22/6/2023 |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- Learn the fundamental concepts of physical laws and how to apply them:
- Study the basic concepts of physical laws and how to apply them.
- Learn some important physical laws relevant to the stability and motion of objects:
- Acquire knowledge of some important physical laws concerning the stability and motion of objects.
- Learn the types of renewable energies and their forms in the modern physics era and evolution:
- Understand the types of renewable energies and their development in the modern era of physics.
- Learn modern mathematical methods for solving physics problems:
- Grasp modern mathematical techniques for solving physics problems.
- 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods
  - A. Knowledge and understanding
- -Teaching the student how to apply physics problems and solve them in real-life situations.



- -Introducing the student to various problems in electrical systems and their connection to the field of physics.
- -Educating the student about the importance of using laws to find essential variables in any system or object.
- -Understanding how to prove physical laws through practical experiments and theoretical and practical implementation.

#### Assessment methods:

- Learning how to deal with physical theories, inferencing methods, and practical applications.
- Learning how to use computers, if possible, to solve physics problems.
- Solving a real-life physics problem using a physical law.
  - B. Subject-specific skills
    - Scientific Reports
    - Graduation Research
  - C. Teaching and learning methods
    - Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
    - Exercises and activities in the classroom.
    - Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.
  - D. Evaluation methods
- -Solving exercises related to electrical physics.

- -Assigning students various group activities and assignments.
- -Allocating a portion of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

## E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in applied physics.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.

#### 11. Course Structure

| The<br>week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes   | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                              |
|-------------|-------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1           | ٣     | Electric charge and electric field  | Unit-1                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion         |
| 2           | ٤     | Coulomb's law   | *  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General written and oral questions and discussion |
| 3           | ٣     | Electric Field of a Continuous<br>Charge Distribution and Due to<br>a Charged Rod | ٣  | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion  |
| 4           | ٣     | Electric Field Lines and<br>Motion of Charged Particles in<br>a Uniform           | ٣  | Theoretical + Discussion       | Exam I am general questions                       |



|    |     | Electric Field                                |     |             | and              |
|----|-----|---|-----|-------------|------------------|
|    |     |   |     |             | discussion       |
|    | ۲   | Electric Flux                                 | ٣   |             | General          |
|    |     |   |     | Theoretical | questions        |
| 5  |     |   |     | +           | and              |
|    |     |   |     | Discussion  | discussion       |
|    |     |   |     |             | or exam I        |
|    | ٣   | Gauss's Law                                   | ٣   | Theoretical | General          |
| 6  |     |   |     | +           | questions        |
|    |     |   |     | Discussion  | and discussion   |
|    | ٣   | Application of Gauss's Law to                 | ٣   |             | discussion       |
|    | ,   | Various Charge Distributions                  | 1   | Theoretical | Monthly          |
| 7  |     | and Conductors in Electrostatic               |     | +           | exam             |
|    |     | Equilibrium                                   |     | Discussion  | Chain            |
|    | ٣   | Formal Derivation of Gauss's                  | ٣   |             | Discussion       |
|    |     | Law   |     | Theoretical | with to          |
| 8  |     |   |     | +           | give             |
|    |     |   |     | Discussion  | collective       |
|    |     |   |     |             | duties           |
|    | ٣   | Potential Difference and                      | ٣   | Theoretical | ~ .              |
| 9  |     | Electric Potential                            |     | +           | General          |
|    |     | and Potential Differences in a                |     | Discussion  | Questions        |
|    | ٣   | Uniform Electric Field Electric Potential and | ٣   |             |                  |
|    | ,   | Potential Energy Due to Point                 | 1   |             | General          |
|    |     | Charges and Obtaining the                     |     | Theoretical | questions        |
| 10 |     | Value of the Electric Field                   |     | +           | and              |
|    |     | from the                                      |     | Discussion  | discussion       |
|    |     | Electric Potential                            |     |             |                  |
|    | ٣   | Electric Potential Due to                     | ٣   |             |                  |
|    |     | Continuous Charge                             |     | Theoretical | General          |
| 11 |     | Distributions                                 |     | +           | Questions        |
|    |     | and Electric Potential Due to a               |     | Discussion  |                  |
|    | u u | Charged Conductor                             | ىنى |             | C 1              |
|    | ٣   | Definition of Capacitance and                 | ٣   | Theoretical | General          |
| 12 |     | Calculating Capacitance                       |     | +           | questions<br>and |
|    |     |   |     | Discussion  | discussion       |
|    | ٣   | Combinations of Capacitors                    | ٣   | Theoretical |                  |
| 13 |     | And Energy Stored in a                        |     | +           | General          |
|    |     | Charged                                       |     | Discussion  | Questions        |
|    | ٣   | Capacitors with Dielectrics                   |     | Theoretical | Monthly          |
| 14 |     | and Electric Dipole in an                     |     | +           | exam             |
|    |     | Electric                                      |     | Discussion  | CAUIII           |

|    |   | Field            |             |           |
|----|---|------------------|-------------|-----------|
|    | ٣ | Electric Current | Theoretical |           |
| 15 |   | And Resistance   | +           | Oral exam |
|    |   |                  | Discussion  |           |

| 12.Infrastructure  |   |
|--|---|
| Required readings:   | R.D. Knight, Physics for Scientists and<br>Engineers, 2nd ed., Pearson 2008 |
| special requirements   |   |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |   |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1201 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 100    |







# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | PhysicsI/ EE1203                          |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional class/ Blended                |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | First Academic Year                       |

| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)            | 30        |
|--|-----------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 22/6/2023 |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- Learn the basic concepts of physical laws and how to apply them.
- Learn some important physical laws relevant to the stability and motion of objects.
- Learn the types of renewable energies and their forms in the modern physics era and their evolution.
- Learn modern mathematical methods for solving physics problems.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

#### A. Knowledge and understanding

- -Teaching the student how to apply physics problems and solve them in real-life situations.
- -Introducing the student to various problems in electrical systems and their connection to the field of physics.
- -Educating the student about the importance of using laws to find essential variables in any system or object.
- -Understanding how to prove physical laws through practical experiments and theoretical and practical implementation.

#### **Assessment Methods:**

- Learning how to deal with physical theories, inferencing methods, and practical applications.
- Learning how to use computers, if possible, to solve physics problems.



- Solving a real-life physics problem using a physical law.
  - B. Subject-specific skills
    - Scientific Reports
    - Graduation Research
  - C. Teaching and learning methods
    - Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
    - Exercises and activities in the classroom.
    - Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.
  - D. Evaluation methods
    - Daily exams
    - Submission of assignments
    - Participation inside the hall
    - Semi-semester and monthly exams
  - E. Thinking skills
    - Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
    - Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
    - Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
  - F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
    - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in Physics.
    - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
    - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.

- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

# 11. Course Structure

| The<br>week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes | Name of the unit/cours e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                                   |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1           | ٣     | Basic concepts                |                                   | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 2           | ٣     | Power Systems Collector       |                                   | Theoretical + Discussion       | General written and oral questions and discussion      |
| 3           | ٣     | Power System Collector        |                                   | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion   |
| 4           | ٣     | Centers and center of gravity |                                   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Exam I am<br>general<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 5           | ٣     | Centers and center of gravity |                                   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6           | ٣     | Stability                     |                                   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 7           | ٣     | Stability                     |                                   | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| 8           | ٣     | Stability                     |                                   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9           | ٣     | Friction                      |                                   | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |



| 10 | ٣ | Friction           | Theoretical +                  | General questions                         |
|----|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|
|    |   |                    | Discussion                     | and<br>discussion                         |
| 11 | ٣ | Friction           | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                      |
| 12 | ٣ | Fixed moments      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 13 | ٣ | Linear motion      | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                      |
| 14 | ٣ | Angular motion     | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam                              |
| 15 | ٣ | Moment of inertial | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | O exam                                    |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | R.D. Knight, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 2nd ed., Pearson 2008 |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1201 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 100    |

## **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

## **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course Name/Code                         | Engineering Drawing / EE1206              |
| 4. Programs in which he enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Blended learning                          |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | second Semester / First Academic Year     |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)           | 60  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 20/9/2022                                 |
| 9- Course Objectives:                       |   |

10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

Raising and developing the student's mental and expressive skills in the language of drawing.

Training on accuracy in measurements and drawing speed.

Raising and improving the student's ability to visualize and imagine in representing objects geometrically.

- B Subject-specific skills
  - B1 Scientific Reports
  - B2 Graduation Research

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### **Evaluation methods**

Participation in the classroom.

Submission of activities

Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

#### C- Thinking skills

- C1 Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- C2- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- C3- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Exercises and practical problems
- Assigning the student some group activities and duties.
- Allocate a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

#### **Evaluation methods**

- Active participation in the classroom is a guide to student commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline in submitting assignments and research.
- Quarterly and final exams express commitment and achievement of knowledge and skills.
- Apps, exercises and daily assignments
- d. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - D1- Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
  - D2- Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - D3- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - D4- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| 11. Course Structure                                   |                             |  |   |       |          |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|-------|----------|
| Evaluation<br>method                                   | Method of education         | Name of the<br>unit/course or<br>topic | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                                 | Hours | The week |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering<br>drawing                 | Introduction to Engineering Drawing and Design, Drawing Tools | 4     | First    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering<br>drawing                 | Lines in<br>engineering<br>drawing                            | 4     | Second   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering<br>drawing                 | Geometric line,<br>panel layout                               | 4     | Third    |
| I'm<br>examined.                                       | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering<br>drawing                 | Engineering<br>Operations                                     | 4     | Fourth   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering<br>drawing                 | Exercises in engineering processes                            | 4     | Fifth    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering<br>drawing                 | Projection theory   | 4     | Sixth    |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering drawing                    | Drawing projections   | 4     | Seventh  |
| Group<br>duties  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering drawing                    | Exercises in drawing projections                              | 4     | Eighth   |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering drawing                    | Midterm Exam  | 4     | Ninth    |

| Monthly<br>exam                | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering<br>drawing | Exercises in drawing projections | 4 | Tenth      |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------|
| General<br>Questions           | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering drawing    | Dimensional mode                 | 4 | Eleventh   |
| Discussion and exam I          | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering drawing    | Exercises in drawing projections | 4 | Twelfth    |
| General<br>Questions           | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering drawing    | Holographic projection           | 4 | Thirteenth |
| Group<br>Duties+<br>discussion | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering<br>drawing | Exercises in measured drawing    | 4 | Fourteenth |
| Monthly<br>exam                | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Engineering drawing    | Assembly                         | 4 | Fifteenth  |

| 12. Infrastructure   |   |
|--|---|
| Abdul Rasoul AI - Khafaf  Engineering Drawing  Iraq University of Technology  Second Edition | Required readings:  Course Books Other  |
|  | Special requirements  |
|  | Social services (e.g., guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |

| 13. Acceptance  |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| There isn't any | Prerequisites |

| 20  | Minimum number of students     |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 100 | The largest number of students |



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | Computer Science / EE1205                 |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendance<br>Forms         | Traditional class/ Blended                |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | Second / First Academic Year              |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)           | 45  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 1/12/2022                                 |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- Students will be able to use and differentiate between basic concepts of computer hardware and software.
- To familiarize student with the use of MS office-MS Word, MS Excel and MS Power Point, which enables him to prepare projects, edit and print, perform statistics, create presentations, and more.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

## A. Knowledge and understanding

- To give knowledge about computer hardware
- To use the operating system MS Windows
- Introduction to the software application Microsoft office, includes: Microsoft Word Basic components, Microsoft Excel and enter data in excel workbook, Microsoft PowerPoint and how to create a presentation.

#### B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

## C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

### Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation International Accreditation Division



## E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in computer.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

### 11. Course Structure

| The week | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes     | Name of the<br>unit/course or<br>topic | Method of education            | Evaluation method                                 |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1        | 3     | Computer<br>Fundamentals             | Computer<br>Fundamentals               | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion         |
| 2        | 3     | Computer<br>Components -<br>Hardware | Computer<br>Components -<br>Hardware   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General written and oral questions and discussion |
| 3        | 3     | Computer Components - Software       | Computer<br>Components -<br>Software   | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion  |
| 4        | 3     | Computer<br>Safety                   | Computer Safety                        | Theoretical + Discussion       | Exam I am general questions                       |

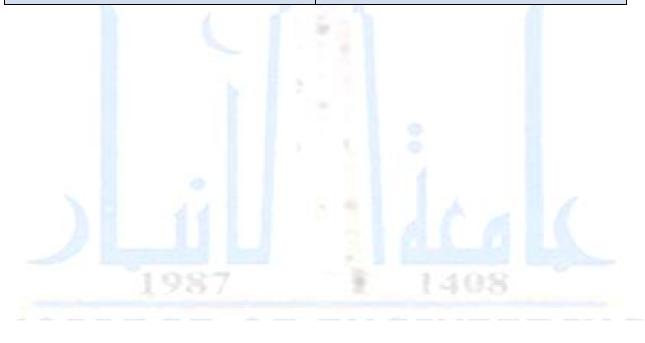
|    |   |  |  |                                | and discussion   |
|----|---|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| 5  | 3 | Operating<br>Systems   | Operating<br>Systems   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6  | 3 | Operating System - Windows   | Operating<br>System -<br>Windows                                       | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 7  | 3 | Mid – term<br>Exam   | Mid – term<br>Exam   | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| 8  | 3 | Introduction of<br>Microsoft<br>Word                                   | Introduction of<br>Microsoft Word                                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9  | 3 | Page Layout<br>and View Tap  | Page Layout and<br>View Tap  | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 10 | 3 | Insert Objects<br>in Microsoft<br>Word                                 | Insert Objects in<br>Microsoft Word                                    | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 11 | 3 | Introduction of Microsoft Power Point                                  | Introduction of<br>Microsoft Power<br>Point                            | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 12 | 3 | Insert Objects<br>and Add<br>Animations in<br>Microsoft<br>Power Point | Insert Objects<br>and Add<br>Animations in<br>Microsoft Power<br>Point | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 13 | 3 | Introduction of<br>Microsoft<br>Excel                                  | Introduction of<br>Microsoft Excel                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 14 | 3 | Insert Objects<br>in Microsoft<br>Excel                                | Insert Objects in<br>Microsoft Excel                                   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 15 | 3 | Exam   | Exam   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Monthly<br>exam  |

## Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation International Accreditation Division



| 12.Infrastructure  |   |
|--|---|
| Required readings:   | أساسيات الحاسوب وتطبيقاته المكتبية (الجزء الأول)  |
| Course Books   | (الجزء الثاني) (الجزء الثالث)   |
| Other  | أ.م.د. زیاد محمد عبود ، أ.د.غسان حمید عبد المجید ،<br>أ.م.د. أمیر حسین مراد ، م. بلال كمال أحمد |
| special requirements   |   |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Prerequisites                  |     |
| Minimum number of students     | 20  |
| The largest number of students | 100 |





## **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | Calculus I / EE 17 • 1                    |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class                         |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First / First Academic Year               |
| 7. Number of<br>Credit Hours<br>(Total)     | 60  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 22/6/2023                                 |



## 9. Course Objectives:

- This course aims to provide the student with the skill of dealing with mathematical equations and graphing the functions.
- Demonstrate methods for solving limits and continuity functions with the meaning of the concept of horizontal and vertical asymptotes.
- The course aims to clarify the concept of differentiation function and the techniques of differentiation with a study of the applications of derivatives.
- The course aims to give the student a new background that he can benefit from when studying differential equations.

## 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

### A. Knowledge and understanding

- To develop mathematical skills so that students can sketch the graph of various functions and evaluate Limits using different techniques including L'Hopital's Rule.
- Apply mathematical methods and principles in solving various derivative problems from Engineering fields, involving applications of derivatives.
- Demonstrate algebraic facility with algebraic topics including linear, quadratic, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions,
- Compute derivative and anti-derivative of algebraic, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, exponential, and logarithmic with apply them to solve problems in a wide range of engineering applications.

## **B.** Subject-specific skills

- Assigning the student to some group activities and duties.
- Allocating a percentage of the grade to daily assignments and tests.

## C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and continuous weekly tests.
- Trainings and activities.



• Directing students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

### **D.** Evaluation methods

- Active participation during the lecture is evidence of the student's commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline for submitting assignments.
- Semester and final tests express commitment and cognitive and skill achievement.
- Applications, exercises and daily assignments

## E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing assignments and submitting them on the scheduled date.
- Trying to apply the concepts by solving different types of exercises.

# F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

• Developing the student's ability to dialogue, discuss, and solve and deal with various issues

### 11. Course Structure

| The week | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes | Name of the<br>unit/course<br>or topic | Method<br>of<br>educatio<br>n | Evaluation<br>method                  |
|----------|-------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1        | ٤     | Functions                        | CH_1                                   | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions and discussion      |
| 2        | ٤     | Functions                        | CH_1                                   | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions, discussion or exam |
| 3        | ٤     | Limits                           | CH_2                                   | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions and discussion      |
| 4        | ٤     | Limits                           | CH_2                                   | Theoretical + discussion      | Exam                                  |



|    |   |   |      |                             | NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O |
|----|---|---|------|-----------------------------|--|
| 5  | ٤ | Differentiation rules                               | CH_3 | Theoretical + discussion    | General questions, discussion or exam  |
| 6  | ٤ | Differentiation rules                               | CH_3 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | General questions and discussion   |
| 7  | ٤ | The Chain Rule, implicit Differentiation            | CH_3 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions  |
| 8  | ٤ | Applications of differentiation                     | CH_4 | Theoretical + discussion    | Duties + discussion  |
| 9  | ٤ | Applications of differentiation                     | CH_4 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions  |
| 10 | ٤ | Exponential and logarithmic functions               | CH_4 | Theoretical + discussion    | Monthly exam   |
| 11 | ٤ | Trigonometric<br>functions and their<br>derivatives | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions  |
| 12 | ٤ | Hyperbolic functions and their derivatives          | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | Discussion and exam  |
| 13 | ٤ | Advanced Applications of differentiation            | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions  |
| 14 | ٤ | Derivative and anti-<br>derivative functions        | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | Duties + discussion  |
| 15 | ٤ | Derivative and anti-<br>derivative functions        | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | Monthly exam   |

| 12.Infrastructure  |   |
|--|---|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Stewart, J., Clegg, D. K., &amp; Watson, S. (2020). Calculus: early transcendental. Cengage Learning</li> <li>Thomas, G. B., Haas, J., Heil, C., &amp; Weir, M. (2018). Thomas' Calculus. Pearson Education Limited.</li> <li>Stroud, K. A., &amp; Booth, D. J. (2020). Engineering mathematics. Bloomsbury Publishing.</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |   |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |   |

## 13.Acceptance

| Prerequisites                  | Non |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Minimum number of students     | 20  |
| The largest number of students | 100 |





## **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review))

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | Calculus II / EE 17 · 2                   |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class                         |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | Second / First Academic Year              |
| 7. Number of<br>Credit Hours<br>(Total)     | 60  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 22/6/2023                                 |



## 9. Course Objectives:

- This course aims to provide the student with the skill of dealing with integral functions and clarifying the concept of integration, the polar, and Cartesian coordinates.
- Demonstrate methods for solving integrals and series.
- The course aims to study the applications of integration in calculating the lengths of curves, areas, and volumes in different coordinates and some physical applications.
- The course aims to give the student a new background that he can benefit from when studying double and triple integrals.

## 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

## A. Knowledge and understanding

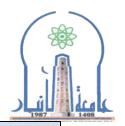
- Evaluate definite, indefinite, and improper integrals by using different integration techniques.
- To determine arc length, surface area, and volume by using the applications of integration techniques.
- Define polar coordinate graphs and solve related problems including area, arc length, and volume.
- Identify the properties of sequences and their limits by identifying standard convergent operations of power series.

## B. Subject-specific skills

- Assigning the student to some group activities and duties.
- Allocating a percentage of the grade to daily assignments and tests.

## C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and continuous weekly tests.
- Trainings and activities.
- Directing students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.



## D. Evaluation methods

- Active participation during the lecture is evidence of the student's commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline for submitting assignments.
- Semester and final tests express commitment and cognitive and skill achievement.
- Applications, exercises and daily assignments

### E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing assignments and submitting them on the scheduled date.
- Trying to apply the concepts by solving different types of exercises.

# F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

• Developing the student's ability to dialogue, discuss, and solve and deal with various issues

### 11. Course Structure

| The<br>week | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes                   | Name of the unit/course or topic | Method<br>of<br>educatio<br>n | Evaluation<br>method                     |
|-------------|-------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1           | ٤     | Principles of Integration                          | CH_1                             | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions and discussion         |
| 2           | ٤     | Integral Methods                                   | CH_1                             | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions, discussion or exam    |
| 3           | ٤     | Integration Techniques-<br>Integration by Parts    | CH_2                             | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions and discussion         |
| 4           | ٤     | Integration Techniques-<br>Trigonometric Integrals | CH_2                             | Theoretical + discussion      | Exam                                     |
| 5           | ٤     | Integration Techniques-<br>Partial Fractions.      | CH_2                             | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions,<br>discussion or exam |



|    |   |  |      |                             | NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, THE PARTY OF THE OWNER, THE OWNER, THE OWNER, THE OWNER, THE OWNER, THE OWNER, |
|----|---|--|------|-----------------------------|---|
| 6  | ٤ | Integration Techniques-<br>Partial Fractions   | CH_2 | Theoretical + discussion    | General questions and discussion  |
| 7  | ٤ | Applications of Integrals-Infinite Integral Areas  | CH_3 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions   |
| 8  | ٤ | Applications of Integrals-Arc Length, Surface area   | CH_3 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Duties +<br>discussion  |
| 9  | ٤ | Applications of Integrals-Volumes (Disk, Washer, Shell)                                      | CH_3 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | general questions   |
| 10 | ٤ | Polar Coordinates - Common Polar Coordinate Graphs   | CH_4 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Monthly exam  |
| 11 | ٤ | Polar Coordinates - Tangents with Polar Coordinates, Curves defined by parametric equations. | CH_4 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | general questions   |
| 12 | ٤ | Polar Coordinates - Tangents with Polar Coordinates, Curves defined by parametric equations. | CH_4 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Discussion and exam   |
| 13 | ٤ | Sequences and Series   | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions   |
| 14 | ٤ | Sequences and Series   | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | Duties + discussion   |
| 15 | ٤ | Sequences and Series   | CH_5 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Monthly exam  |



| 12.Infrastructure  |   |
|--|---|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Stewart, J., Clegg, D. K., &amp; Watson, S. (2020). Calculus: early transcendental. Cengage Learning</li> <li>Thomas, G. B., Haas, J., Heil, C., &amp; Weir, M. (2018). Thomas' Calculus. Pearson Education Limited.</li> <li>Stroud, K. A., &amp; Booth, D. J. (2020). Engineering mathematics. Bloomsbury Publishing.</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |   |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |   |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1201 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 100    |



Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision



## **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |  |  |  |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | Fundamentals of EE 1 / EE1301             |  |  |  |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |  |  |  |
| 5. Available<br>Attendance<br>Forms         | Blended learning                          |  |  |  |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First Semester / First Academic Year      |  |  |  |
| 7. Number of<br>Credit Hours<br>(Total)     | 60  |  |  |  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 15/5/2023                                 |  |  |  |
| 9. Course Objectives :                      |   |  |  |  |

### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

### A. Knowledge and understanding

- Graduating qualified engineers in the field of electrical engineering
- Adding full knowledge about electrical engineering circuits
- Ability to conduct scientific research
- Dealing accurately with future work problems.

### B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

### C. Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Participation in the classroom.
- Submission of activities
- Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

### E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
- Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
- Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

### 11.Course Structure

**Scient** 

luation Authority
nce and Academic Accreditation Depar

Intern vision



| Evaluation method                                      | Method of education            | Name of the unit/course or topic        | Required Learning Outcomes                 | Hours | The week |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|-------|----------|
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical + Discussion       | Foundations of Electrical Engineering 1 | Introduction, Basic Definitions,           | 4     | First    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | =                                       | KCL, KVL                                   | 4     | Second   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | =                                       | Conservation of power, Series and Parallel | 4     | Third    |
| I'm<br>examined.                                       | Theoretical + Discussion       | - (25)                                  | connection of<br>elements, Ohm's<br>Law    | 4     | Fourth   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | =                                       | , delta and star<br>transformation         | 4     | Fifth    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical + Discussion       |   | Node Voltage<br>Method                     | 4     | Sixth    |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical + Discussion       | =                                       | Node Voltage<br>Method                     | 4     | Seventh  |
| Group<br>duties  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | =                                       | Not Current<br>Method                      | 4     | Eighth   |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical + Discussion       | =                                       | Source<br>Transformation                   | 4     | Ninth    |
| Monthly exam   | Theoretical + Discussion       | <b>5</b> 7                              | Thevenin Theorem,<br>Norton Theorem        | 4     | Tenth    |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical + Discussion       | =                                       | Maximum Power<br>Transfer                  | 4     | Eleventh |
| Discussion and exam I                                  | Theoretical +                  | =                                       | , Principle of Superposition               | 4     | Twelfth  |

|  | Discussion        |     |     |                        |             |            |
|--|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| General                                | Theoretical       | =   |     | Principle of           | 4           | Thirteentl |
| Questions                              | +                 |     |     | Superposition          |             |            |
|  | Discussion        |     |     |                        |             |            |
| Group                                  | Theoretical       | =   |     | Principle of           | 4           | Fourteent  |
| Duties+                                | +                 |     |     | Superposition          |             |            |
| discussion                             | Discussion        |     |     |                        |             |            |
| Monthly                                | Theoretical       | =   |     | Principle of           | 4           | Fifteenth  |
| exam                                   | +                 |     |     | Superposition          |             |            |
|  | Discussion        |     |     |                        |             |            |
| 12.Infra                               | 12.Infrastructure |     |     |                        |             |            |
|  |                   |     | _   |                        |             |            |
| Required read                          |                   |     |     | boratory sheet prepare | d by depart | ment       |
|  | • Course Boo      | oks | lec | turers                 |             |            |
| • Other                                |                   |     |     |                        |             |            |
|  |                   |     |     |                        |             |            |
| special requirements                   |                   |     |     |                        |             |            |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures,  |                   |     |     |                        |             |            |
| vocational training and field studies) |                   |     |     |                        |             |            |

| 11.Acceptance                  |        |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1201 |  |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |  |  |
| The largest number of students | 100    |  |  |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision





Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision



## **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |  |  |  |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | Fundamentals of EE II/ EE1302             |  |  |  |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |  |  |  |
| 5. Available<br>Attendance<br>Forms         | Blended learning                          |  |  |  |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First Semester / First Academic Year      |  |  |  |
| 7. Number of<br>Credit Hours<br>(Total)     | 60  |  |  |  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 15/5/2023                                 |  |  |  |
| 9. Course Objectives :                      |   |  |  |  |

### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

### A. Knowledge and understanding

- Graduating qualified engineers in the field of electrical engineering
- Adding full knowledge about electrical engineering circuits
- Ability to conduct scientific research
- Dealing accurately with future work problems.

### B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

### C. Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Participation in the classroom.
- Submission of activities
- Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

### E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
- Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
- Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

**Scient** 

luation Authority
nce and Academic Accreditation Depar

Intern vision



| Evaluation  | Method of                   | Name of the unit/course                    | Required Learning   | Hours  | The week   |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|------------|
| method  | education                   | or topic                                   | Outcomes  | riours | THE WEEK   |
| General<br>questions and<br>discussion              | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | Foundations of<br>Electrical Engineering 2 | Capacitors, Inductors,  | 4      | First      |
| General<br>questions and<br>discussion or<br>exam I | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | =  | Series and Parallel connection  | 4      | Second     |
| General<br>questions and<br>discussion              | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | =  | =   | 4      | Third      |
| General<br>questions and<br>discussion              | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | =  | AC circuit Analysis   | 4      | Fourth     |
| General<br>questions and<br>discussion or<br>exam I | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | =  | =   | 4      | Fifth      |
| General<br>questions and<br>discussion              | Theoretical +<br>Discussion |  | Sinusoidal Review,<br>Complex Numbers   | 4      | Sixth      |
| General<br>Questions                                | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | =  | =   | 4      | Seventh    |
| Group duties  | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | 1 1 1                                      | Sinusoidal Circuits,<br>Impedance and<br>Admittance                                 | 4      | Eighth     |
| General<br>Questions                                | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | =  | Series and Parallel<br>connection and phase<br>relation in Sinusoidal<br>Circuits   | 4      | Ninth      |
| Monthly exam  | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | =  | Phasor Diagram, More<br>Sinusoidal Circuits   | 4      | Tenth      |
| General<br>Questions                                | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | =  | =   | 4      | Eleventh   |
| Discussion and exam I                               | Theoretical +<br>Discussion |  | Instantaneous, Average,<br>Apparent Power and<br>Power Factor and<br>reactive power | 4      | Twelfth    |
| General<br>Questions                                | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | =  | =   | 4      | Thirteenth |
| Group<br>Duties+                                    | Theoretical +<br>Discussion | F /  | Complex Power and Power Triangle  | 4      | Fourteenth |
|   |                             |  |   |        | discussion |

## 12.Infrastructure

| Required readings:   | Electric circuits by Nilson |
|--|-----------------------------|
| <ul> <li>Course Books</li> </ul>   |                             |
| • Other  |                             |
|  |                             |
| special requirements   |                             |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |                             |

| 13Acceptance                   |        |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1202 |  |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |  |  |
| The largest number of students | 100    |  |  |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision





## **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

## **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                           | University of Anbar / College of Engineering |
|--|--|
| <ol><li>University Department /<br/>Center</li></ol> | Electrical Engineering Department            |
| 3. Course Name/Code                                  | Electro-Magnetics II / EE2316                |
| 4. Programs in which he enters                       |  |
| <ol><li>5. Available Attendance<br/>Forms</li></ol>  | E- presence                                  |
| 6. Semester / Year                                   | Second Semester / Second Academic Year       |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)                    | 60   |
| 8. The preparation date of this description          | 23/6/202٣                                    |

## 9- Course Objectives:

- 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods
- a. Preparing engineering staff in the field of electrical engineering
- b. Preparing qualified engineers in the implementation of projects and maintenance
- c. Providing engineering consultations and expertise.
- d. Instilling professional ethics in the hearts of graduates to spare them corruption and deviation.
  - B Subject-specific skills
    - **B1 Scientific Reports**
    - B2 Graduation Research

Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Trainings and activities.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

**Evaluation methods** 

Participation during the lecture.

Submission of activities

Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

- C- Thinking skills
  - C1 Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.

- C2- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- C3- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

### Teaching and learning methods

- Exercises and practical problems
- Assigning the student some group activities and duties.
- Allocate a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

### **Evaluation methods**

- Active participation in the classroom is a guide to student commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline in submitting assignments and research.
- Quarterly and final exams express commitment and achievement of knowledge and skills.
- Apps, exercises and daily assignments
- d. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - D1- Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
  - D2- Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - D3- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - D4- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| 11. Course Structure                                   |                             |                                  |  |       |          |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| Evaluation<br>method                                   | Method of education         | Name of the unit/course or topic | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                                  | Hours | The week |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Areas 2                          | The steady<br>magnetic field                                   | 4     | First    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Biot- savat law  | 4     | Second   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Amperes circuital law & their applications                     | 4     | Third    |
| I'm<br>examined.                                       | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Magnetic flux & magnetic flux density                          | 4     | Fourth   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | CURL   | 4     | Fifth    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Stoke's theorem  | 4     | Sixth    |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | The scalar &vector magnetic potential                          | 4     | Seventh  |
| Group<br>duties  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Magnetic forces & derivation of the steady magnetic field laws | 4     | Eighth   |

| General<br>Questions   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = | &Max   | varying field<br>well's<br>ion, Faraday's | 4 | Ninth      |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------|
| Monthly<br>exam  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = | Moving conductor in a magnetic field & general case of induction |   | 4 | Tenth      |
| General<br>Questions   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = | Displacement & current & conduction current                      |   | 4 | Eleventh   |
| Discussion and exam I  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = | Maxwell's equations in point form                                |   | 4 | Twelfth    |
| General<br>Questions   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = | Maxwell's equations in integral form                             |   | 4 | Thirteenth |
| Group<br>Duties+<br>discussion                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = | Boundary condition   |   | 4 | Fourteenth |
| Monthly<br>exam  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = | Boundary condition   |   | 4 | Fifteenth  |
| 12. Infrastructure   |                             |   |  |   |   |            |
| Engineering electromagnetic/ Seventh edition By: William H. Hayt |                             |   | Required readings:  Course Books Other                           |   |   |            |
|  |                             |   | Special requirements   |   |   |            |

| Social services (e.g. gue |                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                           | lectures, vocational training and |
|                           | field studies)                    |

| 13. Acceptance |                                |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| EE2315         | Prerequisites                  |  |  |
| 20             | Minimum number of students     |  |  |
| 100            | The largest number of students |  |  |

## **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

## **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                        | University of Anbar / College of Engineering |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 2. University Department / Center                 | Electrical Engineering Department            |  |  |
| 3. Course Name/Code                               | Electro-Megnetics1 / EE2315                  |  |  |
| 4. Programs in which he enters                    |  |  |  |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms                     | Traditional class                            |  |  |
| 6. Semester / Year                                | First Semester / Second Academic Year        |  |  |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)                 | 60   |  |  |
| 8. The history of preparation of this description | 23/6/202٣                                    |  |  |

## 9- Course Objectives:

- 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods
- A. Preparing engineering staff in the field of electrical engineering
- B. Preparing qualified engineers in the implementation of projects and maintenance
- C. Providing engineering consultations and expertise.
- D. Instilling professional ethics in the hearts of graduates to spare them corruption and deviation.
  - B Subject-specific skills
    - B1 Scientific Reports
    - B2 Graduation Research

Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Trainings and activities.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

**Evaluation methods** 

Participation during the lecture.

Submission of activities

Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

- C- Thinking skills
  - C1 Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
  - C2- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
  - C3- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

## Teaching and learning methods

- Exercises and practical problems
- Assigning the student some group activities and duties.
- Allocate a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

### **Evaluation methods**

- Active participation in the classroom is a guide to student commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline in submitting assignments and research.
- Quarterly and final exams express commitment and achievement of knowledge and skills.
- Apps, exercises and daily assignments
- d. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - D1- Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
  - D2- Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - D3- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - D4- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| 11. Course   | 11. Course Structure        |  |  |       |          |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|-------|----------|--|
| Evaluation<br>method                                   | Method of education         | Name of the<br>unit/course or<br>topic | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                        | Hours | The week |  |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Electro-Megnetics1                     | Vector analysis<br>&coordinate<br>system             | 4     | First    |  |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                      | Vector analysis<br>&coordinate<br>system             | 4     | Second   |  |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                      | Coulomb's law & electric field intensity             | 4     | Third    |  |
| I'm<br>examined.                                       | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                      | Coulomb's law & electric field intensity             | 4     | Fourth   |  |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                      | Coulomb's law & electric field intensity             | 4     | Fifth    |  |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                      | Electric flux density,<br>Gauss's law<br>&divergence | 4     | Sixth    |  |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                      | Electric flux density,<br>Gauss's law<br>&divergence | 4     | Seventh  |  |
| Group<br>duties  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                      | Electric flux density,<br>Gauss's law<br>&divergence | 4     | Eighth   |  |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                      | Energy, potential, gradient & dipole                 | 4     | Ninth    |  |

| Monthly exam                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                    | Energy<br>gradie                             | , potential,<br>nt & dipole                     | 4           | Tenth      |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|---|-------------|------------|
| General<br>Questions           | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                    | Energy<br>gradie                             | r, potential,<br>nt & dipole                    | 4           | Eleventh   |
| Discussion and exam I          | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                    | dielec                                       | nt, conductor,<br>trics &<br>itance             | 4           | Twelfth    |
| General<br>Questions           | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                    | Currer<br>dielec<br>capaci                   |   | 4           | Thirteenth |
| Group<br>Duties+<br>discussion | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                    | Currer<br>dielec<br>capaci                   | trics &   | 4           | Fourteenth |
| Monthly<br>exam                | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                    | Poisso<br>&Lapl<br>equat                     | ace's   | 4           | Fifteenth  |
| 12. Infrastr                   | ucture                      |                      |  |   |             |            |
| Engineering                    | electromagne                | tic/ Seventh edition |  | Required readings:                              |             |            |
| By: William H. Hayt            |                             |                      | <ul><li>Course Books</li><li>Other</li></ul> |   |             |            |
|                                |                             |                      | Special requirements                         |   |             |            |
|                                |                             |                      |  | Social servic<br>lectures, voc<br>field studies | cational tr |            |

| 13. Acceptance          |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| EE1201, EE1202 & EE1204 | Prerequisites                  |
| 20                      | Minimum number of students     |
| 100                     | The largest number of students |

# Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation International Accreditation Division



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                    | Anbar University / College of Engineering |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 2. University Department / Center             | Department of Electrical Engineering      |  |  |
| 3. Course Name/Code                           | Engineering Statistics / EE3212           |  |  |
| 4. Programs in which it enters                |   |  |  |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms                 | Traditional class/ Blended                |  |  |
| 6. Semester / Year Second / Second Academic Y |   |  |  |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total) 45          |   |  |  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description   | 14-10-2023                                |  |  |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

This course provides students with a working knowledge of fundamental statistics principles and probability in addition to a preface to the regression and correlation analysis. By the end of the semester, students should be able to determine when each of the various topics we have covered is appropriate to use, and to apply them to practical engineering situations or problems. This course will cover techniques on data collection and presentation, descriptive statistics, basic elements of probability theory, sampling techniques and theory, statistical estimation, hypothesis testing and regression analysis.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

A. Knowledge and understanding

use a number of methods and techniques for collecting and presentation the sets of data; calculation and demonstration the center tendency and variation of data; compute the probabilities in a simple case and using the rules of probability in computing; give an account of the concept random variable and be able to use some common probability distributions:

understand the meaning of the central limit theorem;

use point and interval estimates for some typical statistical problems.

apply elementary regression for fitting measured data.

- B. Subject-specific skills
  - Scientific Reports

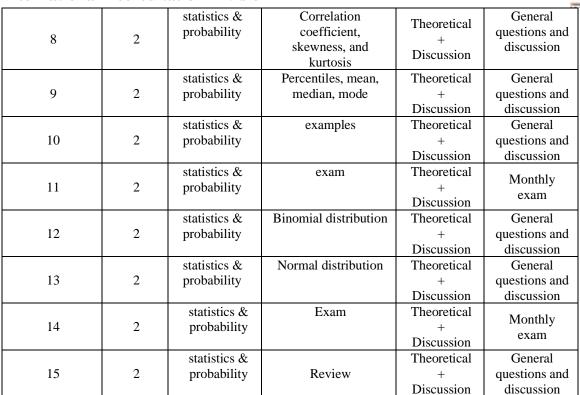
# Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation International Accreditation Division



| -       | Graduation Research  |
|---------|--|
| C.      | Teaching and learning methods  |
| -       | Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.  |
| -       | Exercises and activities in the classroom.   |
| -       | Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from |
| the     | m.   |
| D.      | Evaluation methods   |
| -       | Daily exams  |
| -       | Submission of assignments  |
| -       | Participation inside the hall  |
| -       | Semi-semester and monthly exams  |
| E.      | Thinking skills  |
| -       | Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time. |
| -       | Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.                       |
| -       | Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.                            |
| -       | Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.      |
| F.      | General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal  |
| develop | oment).  |
| -       | Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in statistics.      |

| 11. Course | Structure |                                  |   |                                |  |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| The week   | Hours     | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes | Name of the unit/course or topic  | Method of education            | Evaluation method                      |
| 1          | 2         | statistics & probability         | Introduction: basic probability   | Theoretical +                  | General questions and                  |
|            |           | statistics &                     | Conditional   | Discussion<br>Theoretical      | discussion<br>General                  |
| 2          | 2         | probability                      | probability, independent events   | +<br>Discussion                | questions and discussion               |
| 3          | 2         | statistics & probability         | Principle of counting, permutations, combinations, binomial coefficient | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 4          | 2         | statistics & probability         | Random variables<br>and probability<br>distributions                    | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 5          | 2         | statistics & probability         | Graphical interpretations, joint distributions                          | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 6          | 2         | statistics & probability         | Mathematical expectation  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 7          | 2         | statistics & probability         | Variance and standard deviation   | Theoretical + Discussion       | General questions and discussion       |

# Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation International Accreditation Division



| 12. Infrastructure   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Required readings:<br>Course Books<br>Other                                  | <ol> <li>Statistics for Engineers and Scientists. 4th edition. by Navidi</li> <li>Probability &amp; Statistics for Engineers &amp; Scientists. 9th edition. by Walpole et.al.</li> <li>Schaum's Outline Probability and Statistics 4th edition. by Spiegel et.al.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |
| special requirements   |  |  |  |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |  |  |  |  |

| 13. Acceptance                 |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1202 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 50     |



#### **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

# **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                           | University of Anbar / College of Engineering |
|--|--|
| <ol><li>University Department /<br/>Center</li></ol> | Electrical Engineering Department            |
| 3. Course Name/Code                                  | Fundamentals of Electronics I / EE2308       |
| 4. Programs in which he enters                       |  |
| <ol><li>5. Available Attendance<br/>Forms</li></ol>  | Traditional class                            |
| 6. Semester / Year                                   | First Semester / Second Academic Year        |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)                    | 60   |
| 8. The history of preparation of this description    | 23/6/2023                                    |

# 9- Course Objectives:

This course provides the student with the fundamental skills to understand the basics of semiconductor devices such as diode and transistor.

To understand the working of diode and transistor.

- To study different biasing techniques to operate diode and transistor.
- Analyze output in different operating modes of different semiconductor devices.
- Compare design issues, advantages, disadvantages, and limitations of basic electronics.

# 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

# A. Knowledge and understanding

At the end of the course student will be able to:

- Will be able to explain basic operating principle of diodes.
- Explains ideal diode, equivalent circuit, and dc characteristic of a diode.
- Recognize half-wave, full wave, clipping and clamping circuits.
- Will be able to tell the structure and the operation of transistors and recognize the different types of transistors.
- Explains the operation of transistor dc biasing circuits.
- Calculates the parameters of the equivalent circuit of transistor.

## B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

# C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams.
- Participation in the lecture
- Submission of activities
- Semi-semester and monthly exams.

# E. Thinking skills.

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.

- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with electronic devices.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with diode and transistor.

| 11. Course   | 11. Course Structure        |                                  |                                     |       |          |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Evaluation method                                      | Method of education         | Name of the unit/course or topic | Required Learning<br>Outcomes       | Hours | The week |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Foundations of Electronics 1     | BJT-stability                       | 4     | First    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Bias techniques for stability       | 4     | Second   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Bias techniques for stability       | 4     | Third    |
| I'm<br>examined.                                       | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Voltage-divider CE                  | 4     | Fourth   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Feedback-bias CE                    | 4     | Fifth    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | CB & Common<br>Collector            | 4     | Sixth    |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | BJT equivalent<br>circuit           | 4     | Seventh  |
| Group<br>duties  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | AC equivalent<br>circuit – RE model | 4     | Eighth   |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | RE-model CB                         | 4     | Ninth    |
| Monthly<br>exam  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | RE model – CE                       | 4     | Tenth    |

| General<br>Questions                      | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = |      | RE model – CE                                   | 4           | Eleventh   |
|---|-----------------------------|---|------|---|-------------|------------|
| Discussion and exam I                     | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = |      | Hybrid –<br>parameters                          | 4           | Twelfth    |
| General<br>Questions                      | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = | AC - | equivalent CE                                   | 4           | Thirteenth |
| Group<br>Duties+<br>discussion            | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = | AC – | equivalent CB,<br>CC                            | 4           | Fourteenth |
| Monthly exam                              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | = |      | Mid-year<br>Examination                         | 4           | Fifteenth  |
| 12. Infrastru                             | ucture                      |   |      |   |             |            |
| Electronic Devices by Robert L. Boylestad |                             |   |      | Required real Cours Other                       | e Books     |            |
|   |                             |   |      | Special requ                                    | irements    |            |
|   |                             |   |      | Social servic<br>lectures, voc<br>field studies | cational tr |            |

| 13. Acceptance  |                                |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| EE1301 & EE1302 | Prerequisites                  |  |
| 20              | Minimum number of students     |  |
| 100             | The largest number of students |  |

# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

# **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                           | University of Anbar / College of Engineering |
|--|--|
| <ol><li>University Department /<br/>Center</li></ol> | Department of Electrical Engineering         |
| 3. Course Name/Code                                  | Fundamentals of Electronics II/ EE2309       |
| 4. Programs in which he enters                       |  |
| <ol><li>5. Available Attendance<br/>Forms</li></ol>  | Traditional class                            |
| 6. Semester / Year                                   | Second Semester / Second Academic Year       |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)                    | 60   |
| 8. The preparation date of this description          | 23/6/2023                                    |

# 9- Course Objectives:

This course provides the student with the fundamental skills to understand the basics of semiconductor devices such as diode and transistor.

- To understand the working of diode and transistor.
- To study different biasing techniques to operate diode and transistor.
- Analyze output in different operating modes of different semiconductor devices.
- Compare design issues, advantages, disadvantages, and limitations of basic electronics.

# 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

# A. Knowledge and understanding

At the end of the course student will be able to:

- Will be able to explain basic operating principle of diodes.
- Explains ideal diode, equivalent circuit, and dc characteristic of a diode.
- Recognize half-wave, full wave, clipping and clamping circuits.
- Will be able to tell the structure and the operation of transistors and recognize the different types of transistors.
- Explains the operation of transistor dc biasing circuits.
- Calculates the parameters of the equivalent circuit of transistor.

# B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

# C. Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Trainings and activities.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams.
- Participation in the lecture
- Submission of activities
- Semi-semester and monthly exams.

# E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with electronic devices.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with diode an transistor.

| 11. Course   | 11. Course Structure        |                                  |   |       |          |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------|----------|
| Evaluation method                                      | Method of education         | Name of the unit/course or topic | Required Learning<br>Outcomes             | Hours | The week |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Foundations of Electronics 2     | FET equivalent<br>Circuit                 | 4     | First    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | FET equivalent<br>Circuit                 | 4     | Second   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | FET equivalent<br>Circuit                 | 4     | Third    |
| I'm<br>examined.                                       | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Multi-Two stage<br>amplifier              | 4     | Fourth   |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Multi-Two stage<br>amplifier              | 4     | Fifth    |
| General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Class-C amplifier                         | 4     | Sixth    |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Class-C amplifier                         | 4     | Seventh  |
| Group<br>duties  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Tuned amplifier                           | 4     | Eighth   |
| General<br>Questions                                   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | SCR &UJT                                  | 4     | Ninth    |
| Monthly<br>exam  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | =                                | Introduction to<br>semiconductor<br>laser | 4     | Tenth    |

| General<br>Questions           | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion               | = | Introduction to semiconductor laser |  | 4           | Eleventh   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| Discussion and exam I          | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion               | = | В                                   | asic IC biasing<br>techniques              | 4           | Twelfth    |
| General<br>Questions           | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion               | = | В                                   | asic IC biasing<br>techniques              | 4           | Thirteenth |
| Group<br>Duties+<br>discussion | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion               | = | Final Examination                   |  | 4           | Fourteenth |
| Monthly<br>exam                | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion               | = | Final Examination                   |  | 4           | Fifteenth  |
| 12. Infrastru                  | ucture                                    |   |                                     |  |             |            |
| E                              | Electronic Devices by Robert L. Boylestad |   |                                     |  | adings:     |            |
|                                |   |   |                                     | <ul><li>Cours</li><li>Other</li></ul>      | e Books     |            |
|                                |   |   |                                     | Special requirements                       |             |            |
|                                |   |   |                                     | Social service lectures, voc field studies | cational ti |            |

| 13. Acceptance |                                |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| EE2308         | Prerequisites                  |  |  |  |
| 20             | Minimum number of students     |  |  |  |
| 100            | The largest number of students |  |  |  |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision



#### **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educationa l institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering  |
|--|--|
| 2. University Departme nt / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering       |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Cod<br>e                   | Electric Circuits II / EE2311              |
| 4. Programs in which it enters               |  |
| 5. Available<br>Attendanc<br>e Forms         | Traditional Class                          |
| 6. Semester /<br>Year                        | Second Course of Academic Year (2022-2023) |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)            | 60   |
| 8. The preparatio n date of this description | 12/10/2023                                 |
| 9. Course Object                             | ctives:                                    |

This course is a second course on electric circuits. The course is designed to provide students with a knowledge on circuit analysis by Introducing the topic and illustrating its importance for electrical engineering field: Laplace transform and relation between current and voltage for resistance, capacitance and inductance, Laplace transform and its applications in electric circuit the concept of magnetic coupling, Analysis of magnetic coupled circuits, Linear transformers, Ideal transformers. Two-port networks and its different equation forms, Evaluation of its parameter, Interconnected two-port networks, Frequency response. High-pass, low-pass, Band pass, and Band-stop filters. Revision and a set of solved examples.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

#### A. Knowledge and understanding

- Analyze Laplace transform and relation between current and voltage.
- Analyze magnetic coupled circuits (Linear and Ideal transformers)
- Understand Two-port networks and its different equation forms.
- Apply frequency response in terms of High-pass, low-pass, Band pass, and Band-stop filters as necessary to simplify circuit analysis

#### B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

### C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Interr** vision



- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in English.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| 44 | $\alpha$ | •       | ٦,     |     |
|----|----------|---------|--------|-----|
| 11 |          | ourse S | Struct | mn  |
|    |          | ourse r | յա աւ  | uic |

| The<br>week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes   | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                |
|-------------|-------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1           | 3     | Introduction to Magnetically Coupled Circuits and Matual Inductance                                   | Chp. 1                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General written and questions       |
| 2           | 3     | Energy in a Coupled Circuit   | Chp. 1                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General written and questions       |
| 3           | 3     | Explanation of Linear<br>Transformer  | Chp. 1                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General written and questions       |
| 4           | 3     | Concept of Ideal Transformer,<br>Concept of Ideal<br>Autotransformer and Three-<br>Phase Transformers | Chp. 1                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>written and<br>questions |
| 5           | 3     | Concept of Series and Parallel<br>Resonance   | Chp. 2                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General written and questions       |
| 6           | 3     | Passive Filters (Lowpass,<br>Highpass, Bandpass, and<br>Bandstop)                                     | Chp. 2                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>written and<br>questions |
| 7           | 3     | Active Filters (Lowpass,<br>Highpass, Bandpass, and<br>Bandreject)                                    | Chp. 2                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>written and<br>questions |
| 8           | 3     | Introduction to Laplace Transform and Its Properties  | Chp. 3                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>written and<br>questions |
| 9           | 3     | Inverse Laplace Transform   | Chp. 3                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>written and<br>questions |
| 10          | 3     | Circuit Element Models<br>(Laplace Transform<br>Applications)   | Chp. 3                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>written and<br>questions |

|    |   | Tow-port Networks           |        | Theoretical | General     |
|----|---|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 11 | 3 | (Impedance Parameters)      | Chp. 4 | +           | written and |
|    |   |                             |        | Discussion  | questions   |
|    |   | Tow-port Networks           |        | Theoretical | General     |
| 12 | 3 | (Admittance Parameters)     | Chp. 4 | +           | written and |
|    |   |                             |        | Discussion  | questions   |
|    |   | Tow-port Networks (Hybrid   |        | Theoretical | General     |
| 13 | 3 | Parameters)                 | Chp. 4 | +           | written and |
|    |   |                             |        | Discussion  | questions   |
|    |   | Tow-port Networks           |        | Theoretical | General     |
| 14 | 3 | (Transmission Parameters)   | Chp. 4 | +           | written and |
|    |   |                             |        | Discussion  | questions   |
|    |   | Interconnection of Networks |        | Theoretical | General     |
| 15 | 3 |                             | Chp. 4 | +           | written and |
|    |   |                             |        | Discussion  | questions   |

| 12. Infrastructure   |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O. Sadiku "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits" Fifth edition.</li> <li>James W. Nilsson, Susan A. Riedel "Electric Circuits" Ninth edition</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.   |

| 13. Acceptance                 |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE2310 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 100    |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision





Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Interr** vision



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | Electric Circuits I / EE2310              |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional Class                         |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | First Course of Academic Year (2022-2023) |

| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)            | 60         |
|--|------------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 12/10/2023 |

# 9. Course Objectives:

This course is a first course on electric circuits. The course is designed to provide students with an importance for electrical engineering field: Natural and Step Response of RL and RC Circuits, Sequential Switching; Natural and Step Response of Parallel and Series RLC Circuits. Operation Amplifiers. Balanced Three-Phase Circuits, Analysis of circuits (Wye, Delta); Power Calculations. Unbalanced Three-Phase systems.

# 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

# A. Knowledge and understanding

- Analyze inverting, summing, and noninverting Op amp circuits.
- Analyze and determine the complete response of RL, RC and RLC circuits
- Understand 3-phase system and its power calculation.
- Apply delta—wye or wye—delta transformation in Three-Phase Circuits as necessary to simplify circuit analysis

# B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

# C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision



- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

# E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in English.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

### 11. Course Structure

| The week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                                 | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation method |
|----------|-------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1        | 3     | Introduction to Op Amp, Ideal Op<br>Amp, and Inverting Op Amp | Chp. 2                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions |

|    |   |  |        |                                | and  |
|----|---|--|--------|--------------------------------|--|
|    |   |  |        |                                | discussion   |
| 2  | 3 | Non-inverting Op Amp, Summing Op Amp and Subtracting Op Amp              | Chp. 2 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General written and oral questions and discussion      |
| 3  | 3 | Cascaded Op Amp, Integrator Op<br>Amp, and Differentiator Op Amp         | Chp. 2 | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion   |
| 4  | 3 | Examples of Op Amp   | Chp. 2 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Exam I am general questions and discussion             |
| 5  | 3 | Introduction to Source-free RC circuit                                   | Chp. 3 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6  | 3 | Source-free RL circuit and Step response of RC circuit                   | Chp. 3 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 7  | 3 | Step response of RL circuit and<br>First-order Op Amp circuit            | Chp. 3 | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| 8  | 3 | Introduction to Source-free series RLC circuit                           | Chp. 4 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9  | 3 | Source-free parallel RLC circuit and Step response of series RLC circuit | Chp. 4 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 10 | 3 | Step response of parallel RLC circuit and Second-order Op Amp circuit    | Chp. 4 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General questions and discussion                       |
| 11 | 3 | Introduction to Balanced three-<br>phase voltages                        | Chp. 5 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 12 | 3 | Balanced Wye-Wye connection and Balanced Wye-Delta connection            | Chp. 5 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision



| 13 | 3 | Balanced Delta-Delta connection<br>and Balanced Delta-Wye<br>connection | Chp. 5 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                      |
|----|---|---|--------|--------------------------------|---|
| 14 | 3 | Power in balanced system and Unbalanced three-phase systems.            | Chp. 5 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 15 | 3 | Examples of Three-phase systems   | Chp. 5 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |

| 12.Infrastructure  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O.         Sadiku "Fundamentals of Electric</li></ul> |  |  |  |
| special requirements   |   |  |  |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.  |  |  |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1104 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 100    |



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | EE Lab 21/EE2306                          |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class                         |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First / Second Academic Year              |
| 7. Number of<br>Credit Hours<br>(Total)     | 60  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 23/6/2023                                 |



# 9. Course Objectives:

- The course aims to provide the student with skills in dealing with direct current machines.
- Knowledge of the working principle of direct current machines of both types (motors and generators).
- The course aims to provide the student with skills in operating and identifying faults in direct current machines.
- Drawing equations for direct current machines.

# 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

# A. Knowledge and understanding

- Understand the main principles of operation of direct current machines
- Studying the components of machines, winding methods, types of generators and engines, how to control them, and drawing mathematical relationships.

# B. Subject-specific skills

- Assigning the student to some group activities and duties.
- Allocating a percentage of the grade to daily assignments and tests.

# C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and continuous weekly tests.
- Trainings and activities.
- Directing students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Active participation during the lecture is evidence of the student's commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline for submitting assignments.
- Semester and final tests express commitment and cognitive and skill achievement.



• Applications, exercises and daily assignments

# E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing assignments and submitting them on the scheduled date.
- Trying to apply the concepts by solving different types of exercises.

# F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

• Developing the student's ability to dialogue, discuss, and solve and deal with various issues

# 11. Course Structure

|          |       |  |  | Method                      |                                       |
|----------|-------|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| The week | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes                     | Name of the<br>unit/course<br>or topic | of<br>educatio<br>n         | Evaluation<br>method                  |
| 1        | 2     | Construction of DC<br>Machines                       | CH_1                                   | Theoretical + discussion    | General questions and discussion      |
| 2        | 2     | Building up Voltage                                  | CH_2                                   | Theoretical + discussion    | General questions, discussion or exam |
| 3        | 2     | Building up Voltage                                  | CH_2                                   | Theoretical + discussion    | General questions and discussion      |
| 4        | 2     | Building up Voltage                                  | CH_2                                   | Theoretical + discussion    | Exam                                  |
| 5        | 2     | Characteristic of<br>Separately Excited<br>Generator | CH_3                                   | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | General questions, discussion or exam |
| 6        | 2     | Characteristic of<br>Separately Excited<br>Generator | CH_3                                   | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | General questions and discussion      |
| 7        | 2     | Characteristic of<br>Separately Excited<br>Generator | CH_3                                   | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | general questions                     |
| 8        | 2     | Characteristic of Self Excited Shunt Generator       | CH_4                                   | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Duties +<br>discussion                |
| 9        | 2     | Characteristic of Self<br>Excited Shunt<br>Generator | CH_4                                   | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions                     |



| 10 | 2 | Characteristic of Self Excited Shunt Generator                    | CH_4 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Monthly exam           |
|----|---|---|------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 11 | 2 | Characteristic of (a)<br>Compound Generator                       | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions      |
| 12 | 2 | Characteristic of and (b) Series Generator                        | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | Discussion and exam    |
| 13 | 2 | Characteristic of (a) Compound Generator and (b) Series Generator | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions      |
| 14 | 2 | Separation of Losses in DC Generator by Auxiliary Motor.          | CH_6 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Duties +<br>discussion |
| 15 | 2 | Separation of Losses in DC Generator by Auxiliary Motor.          | CH_6 | Theoretical + discussion    | Monthly exam           |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Theraja and Theraja (A Textbook of Electrical Technology) volume I basic electrical engineering in S.I. System of units revised by: Tarnekar Chand an ISO 9001:2000 company Chand &amp; company ltd. Ram Nagar (2005)</li> <li>Laboratory sheet prepared by department lecturers</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE2308 |  |  |  |
| Minimum number of students     | ۲.     |  |  |  |
| The largest number of students | 30     |  |  |  |





# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | EE Lab 22/EE2307                          |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class                         |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | Second / Second Academic Year             |
| 7. Number of<br>Credit Hours<br>(Total)     | 60  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 23/6/2023                                 |



# 9. Course Objectives:

- The course aims to provide the student with skills in dealing with direct current machines.
- Knowledge of the working principle of direct current machines of both types (motors and generators).
- The course aims to provide the student with skills in operating and identifying faults in direct current machines.
- Drawing equations for direct current machines.

# 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

# A. Knowledge and understanding

- Understand the main principles of operation of direct current machines
- Studying the components of machines, winding methods, types of generators and engines, how to control them, and drawing mathematical relationships.

# B. Subject-specific skills

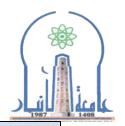
- Assigning the student to some group activities and duties.
- Allocating a percentage of the grade to daily assignments and tests.

# C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and continuous weekly tests.
- Trainings and activities.
- Directing students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Active participation during the lecture is evidence of the student's commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline for submitting assignments.
- Semester and final tests express commitment and cognitive and skill achievement.



• Applications, exercises and daily assignments

# E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing assignments and submitting them on the scheduled date.
- Trying to apply the concepts by solving different types of exercises.

# F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

• Developing the student's ability to dialogue, discuss, and solve and deal with various issues

# 11. Course Structure

| The<br>week | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes   | Name of the unit/course or topic | Method<br>of<br>educatio<br>n | Evaluation<br>method                  |
|-------------|-------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | 2     | Connection & Rotational direction test of DC-Shunt Machines Operating as Motors  | CH_1                             | Theoretical<br>+ discussion   | General questions and discussion      |
| 2           | 2     | Connection & Rotational direction test of DC-Shunt Machines Operating as Motors  | CH_1                             | Theoretical<br>+ discussion   | General questions, discussion or exam |
| 3           | 2     | Speed Control of a DC Shunt Motor  | CH_2                             | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions and discussion      |
| 4           | 2     | Speed Control of a DC Shunt Motor  | CH_2                             | Theoretical + discussion      | Exam                                  |
| 5           | 2     | Speed Control of a DC Shunt Motor  | CH_2                             | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions, discussion or exam |
| 6           | 2     | Load Characteristics<br>of the Separately -<br>Excited Shunt-<br>Wound DC Motor, | CH_3                             | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions and discussion      |
| 7           | 2     | Load Characteristics of the Separately -   | CH_3                             | Theoretical + discussion      | general questions                     |



|    |   |  |      |                             | and declaration of the latest termination of |
|----|---|--|------|-----------------------------|--|
|    |   | Excited Shunt-<br>Wound DC Motor,  |      |                             |  |
| 8  | 2 | Load Characteristics<br>of the Separately -<br>Excited Shunt-<br>Wound DC Motor, | CH_3 | Theoretical + discussion    | Duties +<br>discussion   |
| 9  | 2 | Connection & Rotational direction Test of DC-Series Machines Operating as Motors | CH_4 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | general questions  |
| 10 | 2 | Connection & Rotational direction Test of DC-Series Machines Operating as Motors | CH_4 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Monthly exam   |
| 11 | 2 | Load Characteristics<br>of the Series-Wound<br>DC Motor                          | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions  |
| 12 | 2 | Load Characteristics<br>of the Series-Wound<br>DC Motor                          | CH_5 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Discussion and exam  |
| 13 | 2 | Load Characteristics<br>of Shunt and<br>Compound DC<br>Motor                     | СН_6 | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions  |
| 14 | 2 | Load Characteristics<br>of Shunt and<br>Compound DC<br>Motor                     | CH_6 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Duties +<br>discussion   |
| 15 | 2 | Load Characteristics<br>of Shunt and<br>Compound DC<br>Motor                     | СН_6 | Theoretical + discussion    | Monthly exam   |

| 12.Infrastructure    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Theraja and Theraja (A Textbook of Electrical Technology) volume I basic electrical engineering in S.I. System of units revised by: Tarnekar Chand an ISO 9001:2000 company Chand &amp; company ltd. Ram Nagar (2005)</li> <li>Laboratory sheet prepared by department lecturers</li> </ul> |
| special requirements |  |



| Social services (e.g.   |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| guest lectures,         |  |
| vocational training and |  |
| field studies)          |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE2309 |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum number of students     | ۲.     |  |  |  |  |
| The largest number of students | 30     |  |  |  |  |



### **Course Description Form**

# Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

### **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | University of Anbar / College of Engineering |
|---|--|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Electrical Engineering Department            |
| 3. Course Name/Code                         | DC Machines I/ EE2313                        |
| 4. Programs in which he enters              |  |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | presence                                     |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First Semester / Second Academic Year        |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)           | 45   |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 23/9/2023                                    |

### 9- Course Objectives:

- A. Understand the main principles of DC machinery.
- B. Studying the components of machines, winding methods, types of generators and motors, how to control it, and drawing mathematical relations.
- C- Theoretical study and conducting some applications in the laboratory

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

- a. Ability to handle generators, motors
- b. Ability to analyze and study DC machines
- c. Ability to infer and solve problems related to machines
- d. Know the types of l.osses

#### B - Subject-specific skills

- B1 Scientific Reports
- B2 Graduation Research

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Exercises and activities.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### **Evaluation methods**

Participation during the lecture.

Submission of activities

Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

#### C- Thinking skills

- C1 Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- C2- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- C3- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

### Teaching and learning methods

- Exercises and sports problems
- Assigning the student some group activities and duties.
- Allocate a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

#### **Evaluation** methods

- Active participation during the lecture is a guide to the student's commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline in submitting assignments and research.

- Quarterly and final exams express commitment and achievement of knowledge and skills.
- Apps, exercises and daily assignments
- D General and transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - D1- Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
  - D2- Developing the student's ability to deal with the work,.
  - D3- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - D4- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| 11. Course | 11. Course Structure |                                      |                                  |                                |  |
|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| The week   | Hours                | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes     | Name of the unit/course or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation method                                      |
| First      | 3                    | Principle of operation of generators |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| Second     | 3                    | Principle of operation of motors     |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| Third      | 3                    | constrictions                        |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| Fourth     | 3                    | Armature windings                    |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | I'm<br>examined.                                       |
| Fifth      | 3                    | Armature winding schemes             |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| Sixth      | 3                    | Main field                           |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| Seventh    | 3                    | Types of excitations of DC machine   |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| Eighth     | 3                    | Tutorial problem                     |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | Group<br>duties  |
| Ninth      | 3                    | Armature reaction                    |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| Tenth      | 3                    | Process of armature reaction         |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| Eleventh   | 3                    | Voltage builds up                    |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| Twelfth    | 3                    | Commutation process                  |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | Discussion and exam I                                  |

| Thirteenth   | 3      | losses                   |   |               | Theoretical + Discussion | General<br>Questions     |
|--|--------|--------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fourteenth   | 3      | Generator oper           | ration  |               | Theoretical + Discussion | Group Duties+ discussion |
| Fifteenth  | 3      | External characteristics |   |               | Theoretical + Discussion | Monthly exam             |
| 12. Infrastr   | ucture |                          |   |               |                          |                          |
| Required readings:   |        |                          | rical technology B. L.<br>gn of Electrical Machin |               | e Arvind                 |                          |
| Special requirements   |        |                          |   |               |                          |                          |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |        | Praci                    | tical application in ects.                        | graduation re | search                   |                          |

| 13. Acceptance                 |                      |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1301/EE1302/EE1204 |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 20                   |  |
| The largest number of students | 100                  |  |

### **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

#### **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| University of Anbar / College of Engineering |
|--|
| Electrical Engineering Department            |
| DC Machines II/ EE2314                       |
|  |
| presence                                     |
| Second Semester / Second Academic Year       |
| 45   |
| 23/6/2023                                    |
|  |

#### 9- Course Objectives:

- A. Understand the main principles of DC machinery.
- B. Studying the components of machines, winding methods, types of generators and motors, how to control it, and drawing mathematical relations.
- C- Theoretical study and conducting some applications in the laboratory

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

- a. Ability to handle generators, motors and transformers
- b. Ability to analyze and study DC machines
- c. Ability to infer and solve problems related to machines
- d. Know the types of transformers
- B Subject-specific skills
  - B1 Scientific Reports
  - B2 Graduation Research

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Trainings and activities.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### **Evaluation** methods

Participation during the lecture.

Submission of activities

Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

#### C- Thinking skills

- C1 Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- C2- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- C3- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Exercises and sports problems
- Assigning the student some group activities and duties.
- Allocate a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

#### **Evaluation methods**

- Active participation during the lecture is a guide to the student's commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline in submitting assignments and research.

- Quarterly and final exams express commitment and achievement of knowledge and skills.
- Apps, exercises and daily assignments
- D General and transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - D1- Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
  - D2- Developing the student's ability to deal with the work,.
  - D3- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - D4- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| 11. Course | 11. Course Structure |                                   |                                  |                     |  |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| The week   | Hours                | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes  | Name of the unit/course or topic | Method of education | Evaluation method                                      |
| First      | 3                    | Motor operation                   |                                  |                     | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| Second     | 3                    | Mechanical<br>characteristic      |                                  |                     | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| Third      | 3                    | Mode of operation                 |                                  |                     | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| Fourth     | 3                    | Speed control of DC motor (1)     |                                  |                     | I'm examined.  |
| Fifth      | 3                    | Speed control of DC motor (1)     |                                  |                     | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| Sixth      | 3                    | Starting of DC<br>motor           |                                  |                     | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| Seventh    | 3                    | Breaking of DC motor              |                                  |                     | General<br>Questions                                   |
| Eighth     | 3                    | Tutorial problem                  |                                  |                     | Group<br>duties  |
| Ninth      | 3                    | Single phase transformers         |                                  |                     | General<br>Questions                                   |
| Tenth      | 3                    | Equivalent circuit of transformer |                                  |                     | Monthly exam   |
| Eleventh   | 3                    | Three –phase transformer          |                                  |                     | General<br>Questions                                   |
| Twelfth    | 3                    | Δ-Δ, Δ -Y, Y-Δ, Y-<br>Υ           |                                  |                     | Discussion and exam I                                  |
| Thirteenth | 3                    | , T-trans., V-trans.              |                                  |                     | General<br>Questions                                   |
| Fourteenth | 3                    | Tutorial problem                  |                                  |                     | Group Duties+ discussion                               |
| Fifteenth  | 3                    | Tutorial problems                 |                                  |                     | Monthly exam   |

| 12. Infrastr                                  | ucture      |       |  |               |          |
|---|-------------|-------|--|---------------|----------|
| Required re Cour Other                        | se Books    |       | rical technology B. L. gn of Electrical Machir | •             | e Arvind |
| Special requ                                  | uirements   |       |  |               |          |
| Social servi<br>lectures, vo<br>field studies | cational to | Praci | tical application in gects.                    | graduation re | search   |

| 13. Acceptance                 |        |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE2313 |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |  |
| The largest number of students | 100    |  |



### **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |  |
|---|---|--|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |  |
| 3. Course Name/Code                         | Analog Communications and Noise / EE3328  |  |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |  |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class/ Blended                |  |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First / Third Academic Year               |  |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)           | 45  |  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 14-10-2023                                |  |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

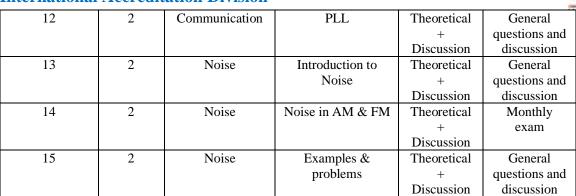
This course introduces the fundamentals of communication system engineering. Specifically, the analog communication systems (AM and FM). The noise within the communication systems is also introduced.

|   | 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods                          |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | A. Knowledge and understanding   |  |  |  |  |
| • | Understand and analyze communication systems in both the time and frequency domains.         |  |  |  |  |
| • | Understand the principles of amplitude and frequency modulations.                            |  |  |  |  |
| • | Understand the sources of the electrical noise and its roles on the communications.          |  |  |  |  |
|   | B. Subject-specific skills   |  |  |  |  |
|   | - Scientific Reports   |  |  |  |  |
|   | - Graduation Research  |  |  |  |  |
|   | C. Teaching and learning methods   |  |  |  |  |
|   | - Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.  |  |  |  |  |
|   | - Exercises and activities in the classroom.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | - Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them. |  |  |  |  |
|   | D. Evaluation methods  |  |  |  |  |
|   | - Daily exams  |  |  |  |  |
|   | - Submission of assignments  |  |  |  |  |
|   | - Participation inside the hall  |  |  |  |  |



- Semi-semester and monthly exams
- E. Thinking skills
- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
- Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in communication systems.

| 11. Course | Structure |                                  |  |                     |                      |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| The week   | Hours     | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes | Name of the<br>unit/course or<br>topic | Method of education | Evaluation<br>method |
| 1          | 2         | Communication                    | Introduction to                        | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  | Communication                          | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  | systems                                | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 2          | 2         | Communication                    | Signals & Fourier                      | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  | & Spectrum                             | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  | •                                      | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 3          | 2         | Communication                    | Bandwidth &                            | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  | Filters                                | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  |  | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 4          | 2         | AM                               | Analog                                 | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  | Communications:                        | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  | AM-DSB-SC                              | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 5          | 2         | AM                               | AM-DSB-LC                              | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  |  | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  |  | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 6          | 2         | AM                               | AM-SSB & VSB                           | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  |  | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  |  | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 7          | 2         | FDM                              | Superheterodyne &                      | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  | FDM                                    | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  |  | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 8          | 2         | FDM                              | Examples &                             | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  | Problems                               | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  |  | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 9          | 2         | FM                               | Quiz &                                 | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  | Introduction to FM                     | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  |  | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 10         | 2         | FM                               | NB-FM & WB-FM,                         | Theoretical         | General              |
|            |           |                                  |  | +                   | questions and        |
|            |           |                                  |  | Discussion          | discussion           |
| 11         | 2         | FM                               | Types of                               | Theoretical         | Monthly              |
|            |           |                                  | Mod/DeMod                              | +                   | exam                 |
|            |           |                                  |  | Discussion          |                      |



| 12. Infras                                  | tructure   |
|---|--|
| Required readings:<br>Course Books<br>Other | Introduction to Communication Systems by . Ferrel G. Stremler. |
| special requirements                        |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures,       |  |
| vocational training and field studies)      |  |

| 13. Acceptance                 |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE3319 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 50     |





### **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course Name/Code                         | Digital Communications / EE3329           |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class/ Blended                |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | Second / Third Academic Year              |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)           | 45  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 14-10-2023                                |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

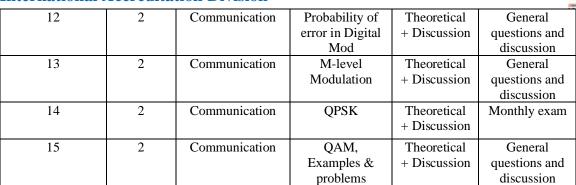
This course introduces the fundamentals of the digital communication systems. It discusses different techniques of transmitting analog signals in form of discrete/binary signals. Different carrier modulation methods of the binary data are presented.

|   | 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods                          |
|---|--|
|   | A. Knowledge and understanding   |
| • | Understand the principles of sampling and encoding of analog signals.                        |
| • | Understand the TDM.  |
| • | Understand the principles of digital modulation.   |
|   | B. Subject-specific skills   |
|   | - Scientific Reports   |
|   | - Graduation Research  |
|   | C. Teaching and learning methods   |
|   | - Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.  |
|   | - Exercises and activities in the classroom.   |
|   | - Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them. |
|   | D. Evaluation methods  |
|   | - Daily exams  |
|   | - Submission of assignments  |



- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams
- E. Thinking skills
- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
- Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in communication systems.

| 11. Course Structure |       |                                  |                                     |                             |  |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| The week             | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes | Name of the unit/course or topic    | Method of education         | Evaluation<br>method                   |
| 1                    | 2     | Communication                    | Introduction to<br>Sampling         | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General questions and discussion       |
| 2                    | 2     | Communication                    | PAM, PWM,<br>PPM                    | Theoretical + Discussion    | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 3                    | 2     | Communication                    | TDM                                 | Theoretical + Discussion    | General questions and discussion       |
| 4                    | 2     | Communication                    | PCM                                 | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 5                    | 2     | Communication                    | DeltaPCM, Differential PCM          | Theoretical + Discussion    | General questions and discussion       |
| 6                    | 2     | Communication                    | DM, Adaptive<br>DM                  | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 7                    | 2     | Communication                    | Channel capacity, ISI               | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General questions and discussion       |
| 8                    | 2     | Communication                    | Probability of error                | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 9                    | 2     | Communication                    | Examples & problems                 | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 10                   | 2     | Communication                    | Quiz & introduction to Digital Comm | Theoretical + Discussion    | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 11                   | 2     | Communication                    | ASK, FSK,<br>PSK                    | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Monthly exar                           |



| 12. Infrastr   | ucture   |
|--|--|
| Required readings:<br>Course Books<br>Other                                  | Introduction to Communication Systems by . Ferrel G. Stremler. |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |  |

| 13. Acceptance                 |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE3328 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 50     |





# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio | Anbar University / College of Engineering |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| n 2. Universit             |   |  |
| y<br>Departm               | Department of Electrical Engineering      |  |
| ent /<br>Center            |   |  |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co       | EE3107 -English III                       |  |
| de                         |   |  |
| 4. Program                 |   |  |
| s in<br>which it           |   |  |
| enters                     |   |  |
| 5. Available               |   |  |
| Attendan                   | Traditional class/ Blended                |  |
| ce Forms                   |   |  |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year      | Second Semester – Third Year              |  |

| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)            | 30        |
|--|-----------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 22/6/2023 |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- This course is designed to enable students to achieve academic oral and written communication in accordance with the standards required at the university level.
- The course integrates all language skills with an emphasis on writing, stimulates students' imagination, and enhances personal expression.
- In thiscourse, students are trained to apply critical thinking skills to a
  wide range of challenging topics from diverse scientific subjects. Course
  activities include writing various types of academic essays, acquiring
  advanced academic vocabulary, and participating in group discussions
  and debates.
- In addition, the course also includes other skills to enhance key skills, such as other readings in electrical engineering.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

### A. Knowledge and understanding

- Raising the level of student proficiency in the English language.
- Develop the student's ability to read and write in English.
- The student should be able to acquire new vocabulary.
- The student should know the extent of his ability to speak English fluently

### B. Subject-specific skills



- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

#### C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

### E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in English.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

# 11. Course Structure

| The<br>week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes  | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation method                                      |
|-------------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| 1           | 2     | Forget Questions Using a bilingual dictionary Social expressions-1               | Unit-1                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 2           | 2     | Present tenses Have/ have got Collection: daily life Making conversation         | Unit-2                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General written and oral questions and discussion      |
| 3           | 2     | Past tenses Word formation Time expressions Personal information                 | Unit-3                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion   |
| 4           | 2     | Much/ many-some/ any<br>a few, a little, a lot of Articles<br>Shopping<br>Prices | Unit-4                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Exam I am general questions and discussion             |
| 5           | 2     | Verb patterns-1 Future forms Hot verbs How do you feel?                          | Unit-5                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6           | 2     | What Like? Comparatives and superlatives Synonyms and antonyms Directions        | Unit-6                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 7           | 2     | Progressive Exam-I   |  | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| 8           | 2     | Present perfect For, since Adverbs word pairs Short answers                      | Unit-7                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9           | 2     | Have (go) to<br>Should/ must<br>Words that go together<br>At the doctor's        | Unit-8                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                   |



| 10 | 2 | Time clauses If Hot verbs In the hotel                              | Unit-9  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
|----|---|---|---------|--------------------------------|---|
| 11 | 2 | Verb patterns-2 Manage to, used to -ed/-ing adjectives Exclamations | Unit-10 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                      |
| 12 | 2 | Passives Verbs and nouns that go together Notices                   | Unit-11 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 13 | 2 | Second conditional Might Phrasal verbs Social expressions-2         | Unit-12 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                      |
| 14 | 2 | Progressive Exam-II   |         | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam                              |
| 15 | 2 | Practical session (oral exam)                                       |         | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Oral exam                                 |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>John &amp; Liz Soars, "New Headway Plus-Pre-Intermediate Student's Book",         10th ed 2012</li> <li>Raymond Murphy; "English Grammar in Use", 4th edition 2012</li> <li>https://owl.purdue.edu/owl/research_a nd_citation/apa_style/apa_style_intro duction.html</li> <li>https://elt.oup.com/student/headway/p reint4/?cc=global&amp;selLanguage=en</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.   |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1104 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 100    |







# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering      |  |  |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | AC Machines I/EE٣٣24                      |  |  |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |  |  |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional class/ Blended                |  |  |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | First / third Academic Year               |  |  |

| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)            | 45        |
|--|-----------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 1/9/202 r |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- Introducing the student to the basics of alternating current machines and developing the skill of finding industrial solutions to most of the problems he may encounter in the field of work.
- It also prepares the student to be able to deal with all faults and how to choose engines according to the type of condition and calculate efficiency.
- In addition to understanding the basics and skills of dealing with electrical transformers and generators.
- Preparing engineering staff in the field of electrical engineering
- Preparing competent engineers in project implementation and maintenance
- Providing engineering consultations and expertise.
- Instilling professional ethics in graduates to protect them from corruption and deviance

### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

- Dealing with induction machines and transformers of all kinds
- Conducting practical experiments that suit the methodological data
- Dealing with expected problems in the field of work



#### A. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

#### B. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### C. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

### D. Thinking skills

- Intellectual questions that include industrial problems and how to solve them
- Selection of type and size of motors for different working conditions
- E. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in English.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

#### 11. Course Structure

| The week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                     | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic              | Method of education            | Evaluation method  |
|----------|-------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 1        | 3     | Single phase winding                              | Single phase<br>theory                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion                        |
| 2        | 3     | Double field theory                               | Double field<br>theory                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>written and<br>oral<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 3        | 3     | Types of 1 phase motor                            | All Types of<br>1 phase<br>motor                        | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion   |
| 4        | 3     | Starting torque of single<br>Phase motor          | Main<br>equations of<br>Starting<br>torque              | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Exam I am<br>general<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion           |
| 5        | 3     | Capacitor type motor                              | Capacitor<br>motor theory                               | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I           |
| 6        | 3     | Three phase induction motor construction          | Introduction<br>of three<br>phase<br>induction<br>motor | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion                        |
| 7        | 3     | Rotating field for three phase                    | Rotating<br>field                                       | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| 8        | 3     | Equivalent circuit of 3 phase motor               | Exact and<br>approximate<br>Equivalent<br>circuit       | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties                        |
| 9        | 3     | Torque -speed in 3 phase motor                    | Torque -<br>speed<br>characteristi<br>c curve           | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions   |
| 10       | 3     | Starting torque, maximum torque ,full load torque | Torque<br>ratios  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion                        |
| 11       | 3     | Slip on 3 phase motor                             | Slip on 3<br>phase motor                                | Theoretical +                  | General<br>Questions   |



|    |   |  |                      | Discussion               |                                  |
|----|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 | 3 | Mechanical load on rotor                     | Mechanical<br>torque | Theoretical + Discussion | General questions and discussion |
| 13 | 3 | Circle calculation of three of 3 phase motor | Circle<br>diagram    | Theoretical + Discussion | General<br>Questions             |
| 14 | 3 | Speed control of three phase induction motor | Speed<br>control     | Theoretical + Discussion | Monthly exam                     |
| 15 | 3 | Starting of three phase induction motor      | Starting<br>Methods  | Theoretical + Discussion | Oral exam                        |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
|  | A.C Electrical machines B.L                            |
| Required readings:   | THERAJA  |
| <ul><li>Course Books</li><li>Other</li></ul>                                 | Advanced problems in electrical                        |
|  | machines B.L THERAJA                                   |
|  | •  |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects. |

| 13.Acceptance                  |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Prerequisites                  | non |
| Minimum number of students     | 15  |
| The largest number of students | 45  |



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | AC Machines II/EE3325                     |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional class/ Blended                |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | Second / third Academic Year              |

| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)            | 45        |
|--|-----------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 1/9/202 r |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- Introducing the student to the basics of alternating current machines and developing the skill of finding industrial solutions to most of the problems he may encounter in the field of work.
- It also prepares the student to be able to deal with all faults and how to choose engines according to the type of condition and calculate efficiency.
- In addition to understanding the basics and skills of dealing with electrical transformers and generators.
- Preparing engineering staff in the field of electrical engineering
- Preparing competent engineers in project implementation and maintenance
- Providing engineering consultations and expertise.
- Instilling professional ethics in graduates to protect them from corruption and deviance

### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

- Dealing with synchronous machines and transformers of all kinds
- Conducting practical experiments that suit the methodological data



#### - Dealing with expected problems in the field of work

#### A. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

### B. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### C. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### D. Thinking skills

- Intellectual questions that include industrial problems and how to solve them
- Selection of type and size of motors for different working conditions
- E. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in English.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

# 11. Course Structure

| The<br>week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                      | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                                   |
|-------------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| 1           | 3     | Synchronous motor construction                     | Introduction<br>of<br>Synchronous<br>motor | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 2           | 3     | Principle of operations                            | Principle of operations                    | Theoretical + Discussion       | General written and oral questions and discussion      |
| 3           | 3     | Loaded syn. motor                                  | Synchronous<br>motor under<br>load         | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion   |
| 4           | 3     | Loaded syn. motor                                  | Synchronous<br>motor under<br>load         | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Exam I am<br>general<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 5           | 3     | Over –under excitation effect on syn. motor        | Effect of excitation                       | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6           | 3     | Alternator constructions & winding                 | Introduction<br>of Alternator              | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 7           | 3     | Induced e.m.f                                      | Induced<br>e.m.f                           | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| 8           | 3     | Armature reaction effect<br>&synchronous impedance | Armature<br>reaction                       | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9           | 3     | Loaded alternator                                  | Loaded<br>alternator                       | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 10          | 3     | Regulation of alternator                           | Voltage<br>Regulation                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |



| 11 | 3 | Regulation techniques                                | Regulation<br>techniques                       | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions             |
|----|---|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 12 | 3 | Transformer theory                                   | Transformer                                    | Theoretical + Discussion       | General questions and discussion |
| 13 | 3 | Equivalent circuit and phasor diagram of transformer | Equivalent<br>circuit and<br>phasor<br>diagram | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions             |
| 14 | 3 | Power calculation and efficiency of transformer      | Power calculation                              | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam                     |
| 15 | 3 | Power calculation and efficiency of transformer      | Power calculation                              | Theoretical + Discussion       | Oral exam                        |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
|  | A.C Electrical machines B.L                            |
| Required readings:   | THERAJA  |
| <ul><li>Course Books</li><li>Other</li></ul>                                 | Advanced problems in electrical                        |
|  | machines B.L THERAJA                                   |
|  | •  |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects. |

| 13.Acceptance                  |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Prerequisites                  | non |
| Minimum number of students     | 15  |
| The largest number of students | 45  |

#### Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Quality Assurance and Accreditation Academician Department of International Accreditation



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| University of Anbar – College of Engineering |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Oniversity of Amoun Conege of Engineering    |  |  |  |
| Electrical Engineering Department            |  |  |  |
| Computer Networks/ EE3323                    |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Traditional class/ Blendeds                  |  |  |  |
| First Semester/Third Academic Year           |  |  |  |
| 60   |  |  |  |
| 1/10/2027                                    |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- This course deals with the basic concept of data communications.
- To understand the layered architecture of communication protocols.
- To learn digital and analog signal transmission and encoding techniques.
- To understand multiplexing techniques.

- Study of network security and encryption methods.
- To understand LAN architectures and systems.

# 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

- Describe the general principles of data communication.
- Describe how signals are used to transfer data between nodes.
- Describe how packets in the Internet are delivered.
- Explain the concept of dividing a job into layered tasks, the functions of the various layers of the OSI Mode.
- Explain the basics of TCP/IP model, functions of the different layers and protocols involved, addressing mechanisms used under the TCP/IP, IPv4 and importantly IP address and IP header format.
- Define the transmission medium and its types, understand various network strategies and topologies.
- Describe how routing protocols work.
- Design and implement a network protocol.
- Explain multiplexing techniques.
- Explain network security and cryptography.
- Discuss the internet elements and their applications.

# Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

# Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

### **Evaluation methods**

- Active participation in the classroom is a guide to student commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline in submitting assignments
- Quarterly and final exams express commitment and achievement of knowledge and skills.

# Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Quality Assurance and Accreditation Academician Department of International Accreditation



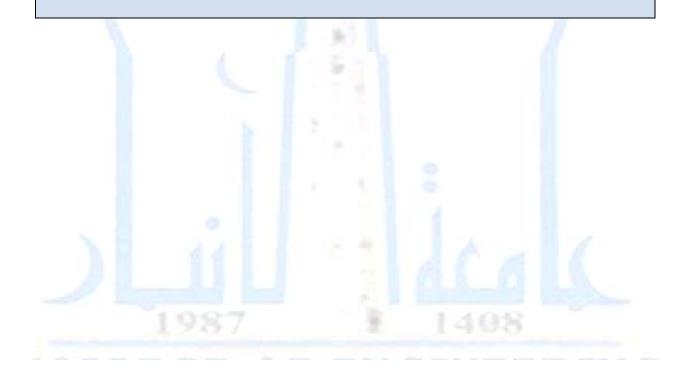
• Apps, exercises, and daily assignments.

### Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.

General and transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

• Developing the student's ability to dialogue, discuss, solve and deal with various problems.



# 11.Course Structure

| The week | Hours | Name of the<br>unit/course or<br>topic    | Required Learning<br>Outcomes   | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method   |
|----------|-------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| First    | 4     | Introduction                              | Data communications and networking  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion                                |
| Second   | 4     | Data<br>transmission                      | Data, signals,<br>transmission<br>impairments & their<br>parameters   | =                              | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion                                |
| Third    | 4     | Standard Signal<br>encoding<br>techniques | (digital data, digital signals), (digital data, Analog signals), & (analog data, analog signals).                               | =                              | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion                                |
| Fourth   | 4     | Data communication                        | Network topologies,<br>network types, &<br>computer<br>communication<br>networks  | =                              | Give an assignment 1 with general questions and discussion               |
| Fifth    | 4     | Transmission<br>media                     | Introduction, guided media, applications, optical fiber, unguided media, wireless channels, & satellite microwave               | =                              | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion                                |
| Sixth    | 4     | Wireless LANs                             | Wireless LAN Technology, IEEE 802.11 Architecture and Services, IEEE 802.11 Medium Access Control, & IEEE 802.11 Physical Layer | =                              | Quiz 1 for<br>students<br>with general<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| Seventh  | 4     | Network<br>protocol and<br>standard       | Introduction, OSI model with its layers and physical layers   | =                              | General<br>Questions   |

# Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Quality Assurance and Accreditation Academician Department of International Accreditation



| Eighth     | 4 | Midterm Exam                                  |  | = | Monthly exam   |
|------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| Ninth      | 4 | Data Link Control & Protocols Data Link Layer | Framing, character-<br>oriented protocols, bit-<br>oriented protocols, flow<br>and error control &<br>protocols.                           | = | Explanation<br>and<br>discussion   |
| Tenth      | 4 | Network protocol and standard                 | Introduction, TCP/IP model & its layers  | П | Explanation and discussion   |
| Eleventh   | 4 | Switching<br>networks                         | Circuit switching, packet switching, message switching, virtual circuit, cell switching, & ATM virtual connections                         | Ш | Give an assignment 2 with general questions and discussion               |
| Twelfth    | 4 | Routing                                       | Introduction, Path determination & routing algorithms  | = | General<br>Questions   |
| Thirteenth | 4 | Multiplexing                                  | Frequency division multiplexing, synchronous time division multiplexing, statistical time division multiplexing, & digital subscriber line | = | Quiz 2 for<br>students<br>with general<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| Fourteenth | 4 | Network<br>security                           | Introduction, security architecture, security attacks, & achieving network security.   | = | Dutie + discussion   |
| Fifteenth  | 4 | Internet<br>applications                      | Electronic mail and network management, internet directory service & World Wide Web.   | = | Explanation<br>and<br>discussion   |
| Sixteen    | 4 | Final exam                                    |  | = | Monthly exam   |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Required readings: Basic lectures  | 1-Data Communication And Computer Networking",<br>Behrou Feourozon.<br>2-"Computer Networks Fifth Edition "Andrew S.<br>Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall. |  |  |  |  |
| Special requirements   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |  |  |  |  |  |

| 13. Acceptance                 |     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Prerequisites None             |     |  |  |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 20  |  |  |  |
| The largest number of students | 100 |  |  |  |

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Quality Assurance and Accreditation Academician Department of International Accreditation







# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | EE Lab 31/EE3321                          |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendance<br>Forms         | Traditional class                         |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First / Third Academic Year               |
| 7. Number of<br>Credit Hours<br>(Total)     | 60  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 23/6/2023                                 |



# 9. Course Objectives:

- The course aims to provide students with skills in alternating current (AC) machines and transformers.
- Knowledge of the working principle of AC machines of both types (motors and generators).
- The course aims to provide students with skills in operating and identifying faults in AC machines.
- Drawing equations for AC machines and transformers.

## 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

## A. Knowledge and understanding

- Understand the main principles of operation of AC machines
- Studying the components of machines, winding methods, types of generators and engines, how to control them, and drawing mathematical relationships.

# B. Subject-specific skills

- Assigning the student to some group activities and duties.
- Allocating a percentage of the grade to daily assignments and tests.

# C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and continuous weekly tests.
- Trainings and activities.
- Directing students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

### D. Evaluation methods

- Active participation during the lecture is evidence of the student's commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline for submitting assignments.
- Semester and final tests express commitment and cognitive and skill achievement.



• Applications, exercises and daily assignments

# E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing assignments and submitting them on the scheduled date.
- Trying to apply the concepts by solving different types of exercises.

# F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

• Developing the student's ability to dialogue, discuss, and solve and deal with various issues

| 11. Course Structure |       |   |  |                          |  |
|----------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| The week             | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                                       | Name of the<br>unit/course<br>or topic | Method of education      | Evaluation method                        |
| 1                    | 2     | General knowing of electrical machines.                             | CH_1                                   | Theoretical + discussion | General questions and discussion         |
| 2                    | 2     | Characteristics of the single-phase induction motor.                | CH_2                                   | Theoretical + discussion | General questions, discussion or exam    |
| 3                    | 2     | Connection and rotational direction of three phase induction motor. | CH_3                                   | Theoretical + discussion | General questions and discussion         |
| 4                    | 2     | Connection and rotational direction of three phase induction motor. | CH_3                                   | Theoretical + discussion | Exam                                     |
| 5                    | 2     | Operation of three phase induction motor in star and delta circuit. | CH_4                                   | Theoretical + discussion | General questions,<br>discussion or exam |
| 6                    | 2     | Operation of three phase induction motor in star and delta circuit. | CH_4                                   | Theoretical + discussion | General questions and discussion         |
| 7                    | 2     | Efficiency, current and power factor of                             | CH_5                                   | Theoretical + discussion | general questions                        |



|    |   |  |      |                          | 1987                   |
|----|---|--|------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|    |   | three phase induction motor.   |      |                          |                        |
| 8  | 2 | Efficiency, current and power factor of three phase induction motor.   | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion | Duties +<br>discussion |
| 9  | 2 | Efficiency, current and power factor of three phase induction motor.   | CH_5 | Theoretical + discussion | general questions      |
| 10 | 2 | Connection & rotational direction and optimum starting resistance test of three phase Induction motor fitted with slip ring rotor. | СН_6 | Theoretical + discussion | Monthly exam           |
| 11 | 2 | Connection & rotational direction and optimum starting resistance test of three phase Induction motor fitted with slip ring rotor. | CH_6 | Theoretical + discussion | general questions      |
| 12 | 2 | Connection & rotational direction and optimum starting resistance test of three phase Induction motor fitted with slip ring rotor. | СН_6 | Theoretical + discussion | Discussion and exam    |
| 13 | 2 | Characteristics of three phase induction motor fitted with slip ring rotor.  | CH_7 | Theoretical + discussion | general questions      |
| 14 | 2 | Characteristics of three phase induction motor fitted with slip ring rotor.  | CH_7 | Theoretical + discussion | Duties +<br>discussion |
| 15 | 2 | Characteristics of three phase induction motor fitted with slip ring rotor.  | CH_7 | Theoretical + discussion | Monthly exam           |



| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Theraja and Theraja (A Textbook of Electrical Technology) volume I basic electrical engineering in S.I. System of units revised by: Tarnekar Chand an ISO 9001:2000 company Chand &amp; company ltd. Ram Nagar (2005)</li> <li>Laboratory sheet prepared by department lecturers</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE3324 |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum number of students     | ۲.     |  |  |  |  |
| The largest number of students | 30     |  |  |  |  |





# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | EE Lab 32/EE3322                          |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class                         |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | Second / Third Academic Year              |
| 7. Number of<br>Credit Hours<br>(Total)     | 60  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 23/6/2023                                 |



# 9. Course Objectives:

- The course aims to provide students with skills in alternating current (AC) machines and transformers.
- Knowledge of the working principle of AC machines of both types (motors and generators).
- The course aims to provide students with skills in operating and identifying faults in AC machines.
- Drawing equations for AC machines and transformers.

### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

### A. Knowledge and understanding

- Understand the main principles of operation of AC machines
- Studying the components of machines, winding methods, types of generators and engines, how to control them, and drawing mathematical relationships.

# B. Subject-specific skills

- Assigning the student to some group activities and duties.
- Allocating a percentage of the grade to daily assignments and tests.

# C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and continuous weekly tests.
- Trainings and activities.
- Directing students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

### D. Evaluation methods

- Active participation during the lecture is evidence of the student's commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline for submitting assignments.
- Semester and final tests express commitment and cognitive and skill achievement.



• Applications, exercises, and daily assignments

# E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing assignments and submitting them on the scheduled date.
- Trying to apply the concepts by solving different types of exercises.

# F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

• Developing the student's ability to dialogue, discuss, solve and deal with various issues

# 11. Course Structure

| The<br>week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes   | Name of<br>the<br>unit/course<br>or topic | Method<br>of<br>educatio<br>n | Evaluation<br>method                  |
|-------------|-------|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | 2     | Connection And Rotational Direction Test Of Synchronous Generator.                      | CH_1                                      | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions and discussion      |
| 2           | 2     | No Load Characteristics Of Synchronous Generator.                                       | CH_2                                      | Theoretical + discussion      | General questions, discussion or exam |
| 3           | 2     | Load Characteristics Of<br>Synchronous Generator.                                       | CH_3                                      | Theoretical<br>+ discussion   | General questions and discussion      |
| 4           | 2     | Load Characteristics Of<br>Synchronous Generator.                                       | CH_3                                      | Theoretical + discussion      | Exam                                  |
| 5           | 2     | Main Synchronization And<br>Control Characteristics Of<br>The Synchronous<br>Generator. | СН_4                                      | Theoretical<br>+ discussion   | General questions, discussion or exam |
| 6           | 2     | Connection And Rotational Direction Test And Load Characteristics Of Synchronous Motor. | CH_5                                      | Theoretical<br>+ discussion   | General questions and discussion      |
| 7           | 2     | Connection And Rotational Direction Test And Load Characteristics Of Synchronous Motor. | CH_5                                      | Theoretical<br>+ discussion   | general questions                     |
| 8           | 2     | V- Curve Of The Syn.<br>Motor.  | CH_6                                      | Theoretical + discussion      | Duties + discussion                   |



| 9  | 2 | V- Curve Of The Syn.<br>Motor.   | CH_6  | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions      |
|----|---|--|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 10 | 2 | Open Circuit & Short<br>Circuit Tests Of Single-<br>Phase Transformer.           | CH_7  | Theoretical + discussion    | Monthly exam           |
| 11 | 2 | Open Circuit & Short<br>Circuit Tests Of Single-<br>Phase Transformer.           | CH_7  | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions      |
| 12 | 2 | Polarity Making And Conversion Of Two Winding Transformer Into Auto Transformer. | СН_8  | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Discussion and exam    |
| 13 | 2 | Back-To-Back Test On<br>Single Phase Transformer.                                | СН_9  | Theoretical + discussion    | general questions      |
| 14 | 2 | Regulation And Efficiency Of Three Phase Transformer By Direct Load.             | CH_10 | Theoretical<br>+ discussion | Duties +<br>discussion |
| 15 | 2 | SCOTT Connection Of Transformer.   | CH_11 | Theoretical + discussion    | Monthly exam           |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Theraja and Theraja (A Textbook of Electrical Technology) volume I basic electrical engineering in S.I. System of units revised by: Tarnekar Chand an ISO 9001:2000 company Chand &amp; company ltd. Ram Nagar (2005)</li> <li>Laboratory sheet prepared by department lecturers</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE3325 |  |  |
| Minimum number of students     | ۲.     |  |  |
| The largest number of students | 30     |  |  |



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | Signals & Systems I/ EE3319               |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional class/ Blended                |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | first / third Academic Year               |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours            | 45  |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

Interr vision



| (Total)                                      |           |
|--|-----------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 16/4/2023 |

# 9. Course Objectives:

- To Understand mathematical description and representation of continuous time signals and systems.
- To develop input output relationship for linear shift invariant system and understand the convolution operator for continuous time system.
- To understand and resolve the signals in frequency domain using Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- To understand the limitations of Fourier transform and need for Laplace transform and develop the ability to analyze the system in s- domain.
- 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods
  - A. Knowledge and understanding
- 1- Represent various types of continuous-time and discrete-time signals,
- 2- Understand concept of convolution, LTI systems and classify them based on their properties and determine the response of LTI system
- 3- Determine the impulse response, step response and frequency response of LTI systems.
- 4-Analyze system properties based on impulse response and Fourier analysis.
- 5- Analyze the spectral characteristics of continuous-time periodic and a periodic signals using Fourier analysis.

- 6- Understand Laplace transform and its properties and apply the Laplace transform to obtain
- B. Subject-specific skills
  - Scientific Reports
  - Graduation Research
- C. Teaching and learning methods
  - Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
  - Exercises and activities in the classroom.
  - Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.
- D. Evaluation methods
  - Daily exams
  - Submission of assignments
  - Participation inside the hall
  - Semi-semester and monthly exams
- E. Thinking skills
  - Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
  - Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
  - Develop the student's ability to diagnose the problems.
  - Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in signals.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the different systems.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.

# Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scient luation Authority Depar nce and Academic Accreditation Intern vision



# 11. Course Structure

| The<br>week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                       | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                                   |
|-------------|-------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|
| 1           | 2     | Continuous time signals. Definitions, manipulations | Unit-1                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 2           | 2     | Transformation of the independent variable.         | Unit-2                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       |  |
| 3           | 2     | Properties of signals                               | Unit-3                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion   |
| 4           | 2     | Impulse and unit step functions                     | Unit-4                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       |  |
| 5           | 2     | Continuous-Time Systems.                            | Unit-5                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6           | 2     | Basic System Properties.                            | Unit-6                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 7           | 2     | Exam  |  | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| 8           | 2     | Continuous time LTI systems, the Convolution Sum.   | Unit-7                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9           | 2     | Unit Step and impulse response.                     | Unit-8                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |

| 10 | 2 | Differential equation formulation of C-T systems     | Unit-9  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
|----|---|--|---------|--------------------------------|---|
| 11 | 2 | Block diagram representation of first order systems. | Unit-10 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                      |
| 12 | 2 | Laplace-Transform, properties of L-T                 | Unit-11 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General questions and discussion          |
| 13 | 2 | Invers L-T, and solve the differential equation      | Unit-12 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                      |
| 14 | 2 | Fourier series                                       |         | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam                              |
| 15 | 2 | fourier-Transfrom                                    |         | Theoretical + Discussion       |   |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | V. Oppenheim, A. S. Wilsky and S. H. Nawab, Signals and H. P. Hsu, Signals and Systems, Tata McGraw Hill M. Roberts, Fundamentals of Signals and Systems, Tata McGraw Hill 1 |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.   |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE3318 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 50     |

# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | Signals & Systems II/ EE3320              |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional class/ Blended                |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | Second / third Academic Year              |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours            | 45  |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision



| (Total)                          |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this | 7/3/2023 |
| descriptio<br>n                  |          |

## 9. Course Objectives:

- To Understand mathematical description and representation of discrete time signals and systems.
- To develop input output relationship for linear shift invariant system and understand the convolution operator for discrete time system.
- To understand and resolve the signals in frequency domain using Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- To understand the limitations of Fourier transform and need for Laplace transform and develop the ability to analyze the system in Z- domain.
- 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods
  - A. Knowledge and understanding
- 1- Represent various types of continuous-time and discrete-time signals,
- 2- Understand concept of convolution, LTI systems and classify them based on their properties and determine the response of LTI system
- 3- Determine the impulse response, step response and frequency response of LTI systems.
- 4-Analyze system properties based on impulse response and Fourier analysis.
- 5- Analyze the spectral characteristics of continuous-time periodic and a periodic signals using Fourier analysis.

- 6- Understand Laplace transform and its properties and apply the Laplace transform to obtain
- B. Subject-specific skills
  - Scientific Reports
  - Graduation Research
- C. Teaching and learning methods
  - Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
  - Exercises and activities in the classroom.
  - Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.
- D. Evaluation methods
  - Daily exams
  - Submission of assignments
  - Participation inside the hall
  - Semi-semester and monthly exams
- E. Thinking skills
  - Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
  - Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
  - Develop the student's ability to diagnose the problems.
  - Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in signals.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the different systems.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.

# Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scient luation Authority Depar nce and Academic Accreditation Intern vision



# 11. Course Structure

| 11.         | 11. Course structure |   |                                   |                                |  |
|-------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| The<br>week | Hours                | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                     | Name of the unit/cours e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                                   |
| 1           | 2                    | discrete time signals. Definitions, manipulations | Unit-1                            | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion                       |
| 2           | 2                    | Transformation of the independent variable.       | Unit-2                            | Theoretical + Discussion       |  |
| 3           | 2                    | Properties of signals                             | Unit-3                            | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion   |
| 4           | 2                    | Impulse and unit step functions                   | Unit-4                            | Theoretical + Discussion       |  |
| 5           | 2                    | Discrete-Time Systems.                            | Unit-5                            | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6           | 2                    | Basic System Properties.                          | Unit-6                            | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion                       |
| 7           | 2                    | Progressive Exam-I                                |                                   | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| 8           | 2                    | Discrete time LTI systems, the Convolution Sum.   | Unit-7                            | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9           | 2                    | Unit Step and impulse response.                   | Unit-8                            | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |

| 10 | 2 | Difference equation formulation                      | Unit-9  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
|----|---|--|---------|--------------------------------|---|
| 11 | 2 | Block diagram representation of first order systems. | Unit-10 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                      |
| 12 | 2 | Z-Transform, properties of Z-T                       | Unit-11 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General questions and discussion          |
| 13 | 2 | Invers Z-T, and solve the difference equation        | Unit-12 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                      |
| 14 | 2 | Discrete Fourier series                              |         | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam                              |
| 15 | 2 | Discrete fourier-Transfrom                           |         | Theoretical + Discussion       |   |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Required readings:   | V. Oppenheim, A. S. Wilsky and S. H. Nawab, Signals and H. P. Hsu, Signals and Systems, Tata McGraw Hill M. Roberts, Fundamentals of Signals and Systems, Tata McGraw Hill 1 |  |  |
| special requirements   |  |  |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.   |  |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE3319 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 50     |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Interr** vision



### **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | Electric Power I/ EE3317                  |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendance<br>Forms         | Traditional Class                         |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First Course of Academic Year (2022-2023) |
| 7. Number of Credit<br>Hours (Total)        | 45  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 12/10/2023                                |

### 9. Course Objectives:

- This course is designed to introduce elements of power system, generation unit, thermal plants, Hydro plants, Steam plants, Nuclear plants. Explain principle of Load factor, capacity factor, transmission line constants, resistance, inductance, single phase two wire, three phase, symmetrical distance, unsymmetrical distance, flat arrangement, horizontal arrangement, hexagonal arrangement. Give an overview of Capacitance, single phase two wire, three phase, symmetrical distance, unsymmetrical distance, flat arrangement, horizontal arrangement, earth effect. Performance design of T.L, short T.L, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, phasor diagram, Medium T.L, equivalent

circuit, voltage regulation, phasor diagram, T model, pi model, Long T.L, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, phasor diagram.

### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

- A. Knowledge and understanding
  - Raising Know the basic concept of power generation.
  - Explain the electrical power generations methods.
  - Understand the electrical design of transmission line.
  - Design a transmission line system by applying mathematical methods.
- B. Subject-specific skills
  - Scientific Reports
  - Graduation Research
- C. Teaching and learning methods
  - Lectures and Tutorials
- D. Evaluation methods
  - These include quizzes, classroom interactions
  - Mid semester exam
  - Practical sessions
  - Final Exam
- E. Thinking skills
  - Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
  - Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with engineering concepts
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.

| 11.      | 11. Course Structure |                               |  |                     |                      |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| The week | Hours                | Required Learning<br>Outcomes | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education | Evaluation<br>method |

**Scient** 

luation Authority
nce and Academic Accreditation Depar

vision Intern



| 1  | 3 | Introduction to elements of power system  | Chp.1 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General questions and discussion          |
|----|---|---|-------|----------------------------------|---|
| 2  | 3 | Various types of power generating stations  | Chp.2 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 3  | 3 | Various types of power generating stations  | Chp.2 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 4  | 3 | Load curve and load<br>duration curve,<br>economic factors: load<br>factor, demand factor,<br>and so on | Chp.2 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 5  | 3 | Introduction to the transmission line constants, resistance, inductance                                 | Chp.3 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 6  | 3 | Inductance of single-<br>phase two-wire line  | Chp.3 | Theoretical + Discussion         | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 7  | 2 | Inductance of three-<br>phase with<br>symmetrical and<br>unsymmetrical<br>distances                     | Chp.3 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 8  | 3 | Introduction to capacitance of T.L, Capacitance of a Two-Wire Line                                      | Chp.3 | General questions and discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 9  | 3 | Capacitance of a three-phase with symmetrical and unsymmetrical distance                                | Chp.3 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 10 | 3 | Effect of earth on the capacitance of three-phase transmission lines                                    | Chp.3 | Theoretical + Discussion         | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |

| 11 | 3 | Introduction to the transmission lines performance   | Chp.4 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
|----|---|--|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| 12 | 3 | Short T.L, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, phasor diagram                                | Chp.4 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 13 | 3 | Medium T.L, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, phasor diagram                               | Chp.4 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion          |
| 14 | 3 | T model, pi model,<br>Long T.L, equivalent<br>circuit, voltage<br>regulation, phasor<br>diagram. | Chp.4 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 15 | 3 | Long T.L, equivalent<br>circuit, voltage<br>regulation, phasor<br>diagram                        | Chp.4 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |

| 12. Infrastructure   |   |
|--|---|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Element of Power System Analysis /<br/>by W. Stevenson, McGraw- Hill Pub.,<br/>2005.</li> <li>2- Principles of power system / by<br/>V.K Mehta and S. chand, company<br/>ltd., 2004</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |   |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.  |

| 13. Acceptance                 |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1301, EE1302, EE2310 and EE2311 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20                                |
| The largest number of students | 100                               |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision





Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision



### **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering  |
|---|--|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering       |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                      | Electric Power II/ EE3318                  |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |  |
| 5. Available<br>Attendance<br>Forms         | Traditional Class                          |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | Second Course of Academic Year (2022-2023) |
| 7. Number of Credit<br>Hours (Total)        | 45   |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 12/10/2023                                 |

### 9. Course Objectives:

- This course is designed to introduce the 2-port network, ABCD constants, power circle diagram, power flow through T.L. Give an overview of Overhead T.L insulators, string insulators, voltage distribution, and corona. Explain Sag and stress calculations, parabola equation, effect of ice and wind, different level supports, economic operation, and underground cables.

### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

### A. Knowledge and understanding

- Know the basic concept of power generation.
- Explain the electrical power generations methods.
- Understand the electrical design of transmission line.
- Design a transmission line system by applying mathematical methods.

### B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

# C. Teaching and learning methods

- Lectures and Tutorials

#### D. Evaluation methods

- These include quizzes, classroom interactions
- Mid semester exam
- Practical sessions
- Final Exam

### E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with engineering concepts
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.

### 11. Course Structure

| The week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                      | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method             |
|----------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1        | 3     | Equivalent Circuit of<br>Long Transmission<br>Line | Chp.1                                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion |

**Scient** 

luation Authority
nce and Academic Accreditation Depar

Intern vision



| 2  | 3 | 2-Port Networks and<br>Determination Short<br>T.L. Parameters            | Chp.1 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
|----|---|--|-------|----------------------------------|---|
| 3  | 3 | ABCD Method for<br>Medium Transmission<br>Lines                          | Chp.1 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 4  | 3 | ABCD method for long transmission lines and 2-Cascaded T. L              | Chp.1 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 5  | 3 | Power Flow through T.L., Sending and Receiving Circle Diagrams           | Chp.1 | Theoretical + Discussion         | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 6  | 3 | Overhead T.L<br>Components,<br>Conductor Materials,<br>and Line Supports | Chp.2 | Theoretical + Discussion         | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 7  | 2 | Potential Distribution<br>over Suspension<br>Insulator String            | Chp.2 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 8  | 3 | Potential Distribution<br>over Suspension<br>Insulator String            | Chp.2 | General questions and discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 9  | 3 | Corona and Sag in<br>Overhead<br>Transmission Lines                      | Chp.2 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 10 | 3 | Corona and Sag in Overhead Transmission Lines                            | Chp.2 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion   | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 11 | 3 | Underground Cables   | Chp.3 | Theoretical + Discussion         | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 12 | 3 | Economic Operation of Power Generation (without line losses)             | Chp.4 | Theoretical + Discussion         | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |

| 13 | 3 | Economic Operation of Power Generation (without line losses) | Chp.4 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
|----|---|--|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| 14 | 3 | Economic Operation of Power Generation (with line losses)    | Chp.4 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 15 | 3 | Economic Operation of Power Generation (with line losses)    | Chp.4 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion          |

| 12. Infrastructure   |   |
|--|---|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Element of Power System Analysis / by W. Stevenson, McGraw- Hill Pub., 2005.</li> <li>2- Principles of power system / by V.K Mehta and S. chand, company ltd., 2004</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |   |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.  |

| 13. Acceptance                 |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE3318 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 100    |

Scient luation Authority

Depar nce and Academic Accreditation

**Intern** vision





Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority



International Accreditation Division



# Course Description Form

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of the program.

| 1. Education<br>al<br>institution   | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de          | ELECTRONIC I/ EE3326                      |

| 4. Programs in which it enters                                       |                                     |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms                                 | Traditional class/ Blended          |  |  |  |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year  | Third Academic Year- First Semester |  |  |  |
| 7. Number<br>of Credit<br>Hours<br>(Total)                           | 30                                  |  |  |  |
| 8. The preparati on date of this description                         | 21/9/2022                           |  |  |  |
| 9. Course Objectives :   |                                     |  |  |  |
| - This course introduces Multistage and compound Configurations, Log |                                     |  |  |  |

- This course introduces Multistage and compound Configurations, Log and antilog amplifiers, Amplifier frequency response, Differential amplifier, Application to CMOS and BIMOS circuits, Operational amplifier Characteristics, Op -Amp applications: Constant-Gain Multiplier, Voltage Summing, Voltage Buffer, Controlled Sources, Comparator, Active Filters.
- 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods
  - A. Knowledge and understanding
    - Understand the Multistage and compound Configurations

#### Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority

#### Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation

#### International Accreditation Division



- Understand the Amplifier frequency response, Differential amplifier
- Understand the Operational amplifier Characteristics , Op -Amp applications .

#### B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

#### C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to analyze and discuss.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Developing the student's ability to deal with electronics' circuits Frequency response.
- Developing the student's ability to deal operational Amplifiers.
- Developing the student's ability to understand electronic circuits applications .
- Develop the student's ability to analyze and discuss.

| 11. Course Structure |                      |   |  |                                |   |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 11.                  | 11. Course structure |   |  |                                |   |  |
| The<br>week          | Hours                | Required Learning Outcomes  | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                              |  |
| 1                    | 2                    | Amplifier Frequency Response,<br>log , and Antilog                                    | Chapter 9                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion         |  |
| 2                    | 2                    | Low-Frequency Response—<br>JFET, and BJT Amplifier                                    | Chapter 9                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General written and oral questions and discussion |  |
| 3                    | 2                    | High frequency responseJFET, and BJT Amplifier  | Chapter 9                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | discussion  |  |
| 4                    | 2                    | Differential Amplifier Circuits,<br>BIMOS and CMOS Differential<br>Amplifier circuits | Chapter 10                                 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | general<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion         |  |
| 5                    | 2                    | Operational Amplifiers Basics   | Chapter 10                                 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion         |  |

#### Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority

# Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation

#### International Accreditation Division



| 6  | 2 | Operational Amplifier (opamp) Circuits: Inverting and non-Inverting amplifier,  , Summing amplifier, Integrator and Differentiator. | Chapter 11 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
|----|---|---|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 7  | 2 | Progressive Exam-I  |            | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Monthly<br>exam                           |
| 8  | 2 | Op-Amp Specifications – DC<br>offset parameters and<br>Frequency parameters   | Chapter 11 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 9  | 2 | Differential and common – mode operation  | Chapter 11 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 10 | 2 | Op-Amp Applications: Multiple – stage gains, Voltage Subtraction, Voltage Buffer.   | Chapter 11 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions                      |
| 11 | 2 | Controlled Sources,<br>Instrumentation Circuits   | Chapter 12 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                      |
| 12 | 2 | Voltage Comparator  | Chapter 12 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 13 | 2 | Active Filters: low – pass filter   | Chapter 12 | Theoretical +                  | General<br>questions                      |

|    |   |  |            | Discussion                     | and                                       |
|----|---|--|------------|--------------------------------|---|
|    |   |  |            |                                | discussion                                |
| 14 | 2 | High – pass filter and Band pass<br>filter | Chapter 12 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 15 | 2 | Progressive Exam-II                        |            | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Monthly<br>exam                           |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>R. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", 11th ed, 2013.</li> <li>. Electronic devices: electron flow version / Thomas L. Floyd.— 9th ed</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.   |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE2311 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 100    |





Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority



International Accreditation Division



# Course Description Form

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of the program.

| 1. Education<br>al<br>institution   | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de          | ELECTRONIC II / EE3327                    |

| 4. Programs in which it enters               |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms         | Traditional class/ Blended          |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                        | Third Academic Year- First Semester |
| 7. Number<br>of Credit<br>Hours<br>(Total)   | 30                                  |
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 21/9/2022                           |
| 9 Course Ohio                                | octivos :                           |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

This course introduces the Power Amplifiers: Definitions and Amplifier
Types . Feedback Circuits: Feedback Concepts, Feedback Connection
Types .Linear Oscillators: Basic Principles of Sinusoidal Oscillators,
Positive Feedback and Oscillation, The oscillation Criterion. RC Oscillator:
RC Phase-Shift Oscillator and Wien-Bridge oscillator. LC and Crystal
Oscillator. Non-Sinusoidal Oscillators and Tim Circuits. Schmitt Trigger
Oscillator, The 555 Circuit and applications (Monostable ultivibrator,
Astable Multivibrator). Power Supplies (Voltage Regulators) and Practical
Applications.

#### Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority

#### Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation

#### International Accreditation Division



#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

#### A. Knowledge and understanding

- Understand the Power Amplifiers concepts
- Understand the Feedback Circuits: Feedback Concepts, Feedback
   Connection
  - Understand the oscillation Criterion

#### B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

#### C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver

them on time.

- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to analyze and discuss.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with Power Amplifiers circuits.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with Practical Feedback Circuits: Voltage –shunt, Voltage- series configuration.
  - Developing the student's ability to understand Linear Oscillators:
     Basic Principles of Sinusoidal Oscillators
  - Develop the student's ability to analyze and discuss.

| 11.         | 11. Course Structure |  |  |                                |   |
|-------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
| The<br>week | Hours                | Required Learning Outcomes   | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                              |
| 1           | 2                    | Power Amplifiers: Definitions,<br>Amplifier Classes and Efficiency | Chapter 13                                 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion         |
| 2           | 2                    | Class A amplifiers   | Chapter 13                                 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General written and oral questions and discussion |
| 3           | 2                    | Class B amplifiers and Class-<br>(AB), Class- (C)                  | Chapter 13                                 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | discussion  |
| 4           | 2                    | Feedback Circuits: Feedback<br>Concepts. Feedback Connection       | Chapter 13                                 | Theoretical +                  | general<br>questions                              |

#### Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority

# Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation

#### International Accreditation Division



|    |   | Types Amplifier circuits  |            | Discussion                     | and<br>discussion                         |
|----|---|---|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 5  | 2 | Practical Feedback Circuits:<br>Voltage –shunt, Voltage- series<br>configuration. | Chapter 14 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 6  | 2 | Practical Feedback Circuits:<br>Current –shunt, Current - series<br>configuration | Chapter 14 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 7  | 2 | Progressive Exam-I  |            | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Monthly<br>exam                           |
| 8  | 2 | RC Phase-Shift Oscillator and<br>Wien Bridge Oscillator                           | Chapter 14 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 9  | 2 | LC Oscillator, Crystal Oscillator   | Chapter 14 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 10 | 2 | Non-Sinusoidal Oscillators and<br>Timer Circuits Schmitt Trigger<br>Oscillator.   | Chapter 14 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions                      |
| 11 | 2 | The 555 Circuit and applications (Monostable Multivibrator)                       | Chapter 15 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                      |
| 12 | 2 | Astable Multivibrator   | Chapter 15 | Theoretical<br>+               | General<br>questions                      |

|    |   |  |            | Discussion                     | and<br>discussion                         |
|----|---|--|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 13 | 2 | Power Supplies (Voltage<br>Regulators) and Practical<br>Applications | Chapter 15 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion          |
| 14 | 2 | Discrete Transistor Voltage<br>Regulation                            | Chapter 15 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 15 | 2 | Progressive Exam-II  |            | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Monthly<br>exam                           |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>R. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", 11th ed, 2013.</li> <li>Electronic devices: electron flow version / Thomas L. Floyd.— 9th ed</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.   |

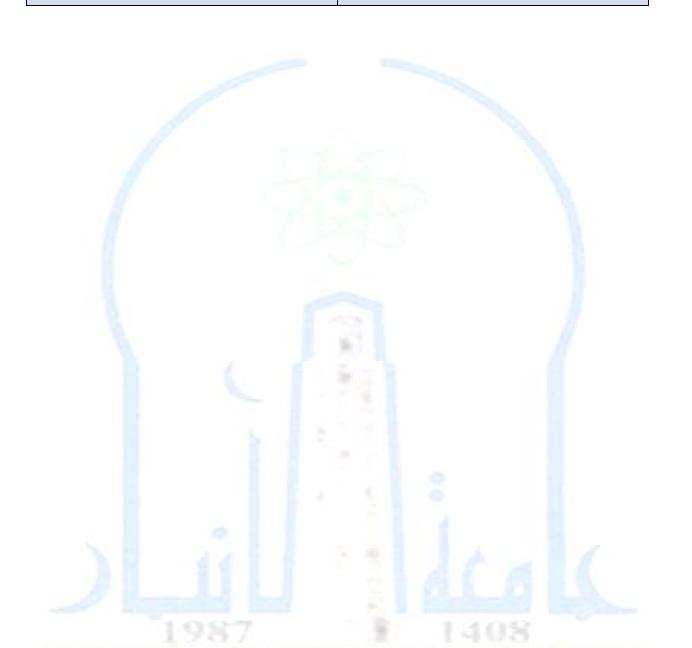
| 13.Acceptance              |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites              | EE3326 |
| Minimum number of students | 20     |

Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority

Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation

International Accreditation Division

| The largest number of students | 100 |
|--------------------------------|-----|
|                                |     |





#### **Course Description Form**

# Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

#### **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution  | University of Anbar / College of Engineering |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2. University Department / Center                                       | Electrical Engineering Department            |  |  |  |
| 3. Course Name/Code   | Control Theory I/ EE4332                     |  |  |  |
| 4. Programs in which he enters  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms   | E- presence                                  |  |  |  |
| 6. Semester / Year  | First Semester 2022-2023                     |  |  |  |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)                                       | 90   |  |  |  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description 1/9/2022                    |  |  |  |  |
| 9- Course Objectives :  |  |  |  |  |
| A. The correct understanding of the working methods of control systems. |  |  |  |  |
| B. Theoretical and simile study on computers of control theories.       |  |  |  |  |
| C. Design for conventional controllers for all control systems          |  |  |  |  |

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

To familiarize the student with the history of control science and the most important scientists who made shifts in this science

The student should familiarize himself with the basic units of controlling dealing

The student should know the general structure of the control problem

The student should be introduced to the methods of dealing with traditional control problems

The student should know the goals of control in reducing cost with the largest exit and the fastest response

#### B - Subject-specific skills

- B1 Scientific Reports
- B2 Graduation Research

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### **Evaluation methods**

Participation in the classroom.

Submission of activities

Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

#### C- Thinking skills

- C1 Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- C2- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- C3- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Exercises and sports problems
- Assigning the student some group activities and duties.
- Allocate a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

#### **Evaluation methods**

- Active participation in the classroom is a guide to student commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline in submitting assignments and research.
- Quarterly and final exams express commitment and achievement of knowledge and skills.
- Apps, exercises and daily assignments
- D General and transferred skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - D1- Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
  - D2- Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - D3- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - D4- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

# 11. Course Structure

| The week   | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes                              | Name of the unit/course or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                                |
|------------|-------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| First      | 3     | Introduction to control system:                               |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion              |
| Second     | 3     | Mathematical<br>Representation of<br>physical systems:        |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion or<br>exam I |
| Third      | 3     | transfer functions  |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion                    |
| Fourth     | 3     | electrical systems.   |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | I'm examined.                                       |
| Fifth      | 3     | mechanical<br>translation system                              |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion or<br>exam I |
| Sixth      | 3     | Block diagrams<br>Processing                                  |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion              |
| Seventh    | 3     | Block diagrams<br>Processing                                  |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                |
| Eighth     | 3     | Signal flow graphs:   |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Group duties  |
| Ninth      | 3     | Signal flow graphs:   |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                |
| Tenth      | 3     | Transient response analysis:                                  |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Monthly exam  |
| Eleventh   | 3     | Transient response analysis:                                  |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                |
| Twelfth    | 3     | Steady – state error<br>in unity- feedback<br>control system  |                                  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion and exam I                               |
| Thirteenth | 3     | Steady – state error<br>in unity- feedback<br>control system: |                                  | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                |

| Fourteenth   | 3      | Routh's stability criterion. |                            |                             | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Group Duties+<br>discussion |
|--|--------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Fifteenth  | 3      | Routh's stability criterion. |                            |                             | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam                |
| 12. Infrastr   | ucture |                              |                            |                             |                                |                             |
| Required readings:   |        | Line<br>with                 | Automatic Cont             | em Analysis<br>nn J. D'Azzo | -                              |                             |
| Special requirements   |        |                              |                            |                             |                                |                             |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |        | Praci                        | tical application<br>ects. | n in graduatio              | on research                    |                             |

| 13. Acceptance                 |                                   |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE2209, EE2311, EE3320 and EE3325 |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 10                                |  |
| The largest number of students | 40                                |  |

#### **Course Description Form**

# Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

#### **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution  | University of Anbar / College of Engineering |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2. University Department / Center                                       | Electrical Engineering Department            |  |  |  |
| 3. Course Name/Code   | Control Theory II/ EE4333                    |  |  |  |
| 4. Programs in which he enters  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms   | E- presence                                  |  |  |  |
| 6. Semester / Year  | Second Semester 2022-2023                    |  |  |  |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)                                       | 90   |  |  |  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description 1/9/2022                    |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Course Objectives:   |  |  |  |  |
| A. The correct understanding of the working methods of control systems. |  |  |  |  |
| B. Theoretical and simulation study on computers of control theories.   |  |  |  |  |
| C. Design for conventional controllers for all control systems          |  |  |  |  |

#### 9. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

To familiarize the student with the history of the science of control and the most important scientists who made shifts in this science

The student should be familiar with the basic units of the dominant transaction

The student should recognize the general structure of the control problem

The student should be introduced to the methods of dealing with traditional control problems

The student should know the goals of control in reducing the cost with the largest exit and the fastest response

#### B - Subject-specific skills

- B1 Scientific Reports
- B2 Graduation Research

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### **Evaluation methods**

Participation in the classroom.

Submission of activities

Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

#### C- Thinking skills

- C1- Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- C2- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- C3- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discuss.

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Exercises and sports problems
- Assigning the core to some collective activities and duties.
- Allocate a percentage of the grade for daily assignments and tests.

#### Evaluation methods

- Active participation in the classroom Evidence of student commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline in submitting assignments and research.
- Quarterly and final exams express commitment and achievement of knowledge and skills.
- Apps, exercises and daily assignments
- d. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - D1- Developing the student's ability to deal with technical means.
  - D2- Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - D3- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - D4- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discuss.

# 10. Course Structure

| The week   | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes                 | Name of the unit/course or topic | Method of education | Evaluation<br>method                                |
|------------|-------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| First      | 3     | Root Locus:                                      |                                  |                     | General<br>questions and<br>discussion              |
| Second     | 3     | Root Locus:                                      |                                  |                     | General<br>questions and<br>discussion or<br>exam I |
| Third      | 3     | Control system  design by the root  locus method |                                  |                     | General questions and discussion                    |
| Fourth     | 3     | Bode diagram                                     |                                  |                     | I'm examined.                                       |
| Fifth      | 3     | Bode diagram                                     |                                  |                     | General<br>questions and<br>discussion or<br>exam I |
| Sixth      | 3     | Polar plots.                                     |                                  |                     | General questions and discussion                    |
| Seventh    | 3     | Polar plots.                                     |                                  |                     | General<br>Questions                                |
| Eighth     | 3     | Nyquist stability criterion.                     |                                  |                     | Group duties  |
| Ninth      | 3     | Nyquist stability criterion.                     |                                  |                     | General<br>Questions                                |
| Tenth      | 3     | Three term<br>controllers                        |                                  |                     | Monthly exam  |
| Eleventh   | 3     | Three term controllers                           |                                  |                     | General<br>Questions                                |
| Twelfth    | 3     | Sampled data<br>system.                          |                                  |                     | Discussion and exam I                               |
| Thirteenth | 3     | Sampled data<br>system.                          |                                  |                     | General<br>Questions                                |

| Fourteenth   | 3      | Analysis of co<br>systems in si<br>space:   |   |                                |  | Group Duties+<br>discussion |
|--|--------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Fifteenth  | 3      | Analysis of control systems in state space: |   |                                |  | Monthly exam                |
| 11. Infrastru  | ucture |   |   |                                |  |                             |
| Required readings:   |        | Line<br>with                                | ar Control Sys<br>MATLAB/ Jo<br>Automatic Cor | stem Analysis<br>ohn J. D'Azzo | tsuhiko Oqata1<br>and Design<br>and Constantine<br>BENJAMIN C. |                             |
| Special requirements   |        |   |   |                                |  |                             |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |        | Praci                                       | tical application                             | on in graduatio                | on research  |                             |

| 12. Acceptance                 |        |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE4332 |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 10     |  |
| The largest number of students | 40     |  |



#### **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course Name/Code                         | Engineering Numerical Methods / EE3211    |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class/ Blended                |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First / Fourth Academic Year              |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)           | 45  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 14-10-2023                                |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

The numerical methods course involves solving engineering problems drawn from all fields of engineering. The numerical methods include: Error analysis, roots of nonlinear algebraic equations, solution of linear and transcendental simultaneous equations, matrix and vector manipulation, curve fitting and interpolation, numerical integration and differentiation, solution of ordinary and partial differential equations.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

#### A. Knowledge and understanding

- •Be aware of the mathematical background for the different numerical methods introduced in the course.
- •Understand the different numerical methods to solve the algebraic equations and to solve system of linear and nonlinear equations.
- •Understand the different numerical methods for interpolation, differentiation, integration and solving set of ordinary differential equations.
- •Understand how numerical methods afford a mean to generate solutions in a manner that can be implemented on digital computers.
- •Use the built-in functions in MATLAB and EXCEL.
- •Create MATLAB functions for solving numerical engineering problems.
- •Work on multidisciplinary projects.
  - B. Subject-specific skills



- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research
- C. Teaching and learning methods
- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
- Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in numerical methods.

| 1. Course Structure |       |                                  |  |                             |  |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| The week            | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes | Name of the<br>unit/course or<br>topic                               | Method of education         | Evaluation<br>method                   |
| 1                   | 2     | Numerical                        | Error analysis   | Theoretical + Discussion    | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 2                   | 2     | Numerical                        | Roots of nonlinear algebraic equations.                              | Theoretical + Discussion    | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 3                   | 2     | Numerical                        | Roots of nonlinear algebraic equations.                              | Theoretical + Discussion    | General<br>questions an<br>discussion  |
| 4                   | 2     | Numerical                        | Solution of linear<br>and transcendental<br>simultaneous<br>equation | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions an<br>discussion  |
| 5                   | 2     | Numerical                        | Solution of linear equations   | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions an<br>discussion  |
| 6                   | 2     | Numerical                        | Matrix and vector manipulation                                       | Theoretical + Discussion    | General questions an discussion        |
| 7                   | 2     | Numerical                        | Matrix and vector manipulation                                       | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General questions an discussion        |

| 8  | 2 | Numerical | Curve fitting and interpolation.   | Theoretical + Discussion    | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
|----|---|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 9  | 2 | Numerical |                                    | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 10 | 2 | Numerical | Curve fitting and interpolation    | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 11 | 2 | Numerical | Numerical integration              | Theoretical + Discussion    | Monthly exam                           |
| 12 | 2 | Numerical | Numerical integration              | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 13 | 2 | Numerical | Numerical<br>differentiation       | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |
| 14 | 2 | Numerical | Numerical differentiation          | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | Monthly exam                           |
| 15 | 2 | Numerical | Solution of differential equations | Theoretical<br>+ Discussion | General<br>questions and<br>discussion |

| 12. Infrastructure  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Required readings:<br>Course Books<br>Other   | <ol> <li>Applied numerical analysis, Curtis F. Gerald and Patrick O. wheatley</li> <li>Chapra &amp; Canale "Numerical Methods for Engineers".</li> <li>Numerical analysis, purna Chandra Biswal</li> </ol> |  |  |  |
| special requirements  |  |  |  |  |
| Social services (e.g.<br>guest lectures,<br>vocational training<br>and field studies) |  |  |  |  |

| 13. Acceptance                 |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE1205, EE2209 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20             |
| The largest number of students | 50             |



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering     |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering          |  |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | Advanced Communication Systems/ <i>EE4335</i> |  |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |  |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional class/ Blended                    |  |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | second / Fourth Academic Year (2022 -2023)    |  |
| 7. Number of Credit                  | 45  |  |



| Hours<br>(Total)                                  |           |  |  |
|---|-----------|--|--|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description      | 30/1/2022 |  |  |
| 9. Course Objectives:                             |           |  |  |
| - Understand the spread spectrum system           |           |  |  |
| - Study satellite communication system            |           |  |  |
| - Study Radar                                     |           |  |  |
| - Design a link through understanding link budget |           |  |  |
|   |           |  |  |

# 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods A. Knowledge and understanding Understand the basics of advanced communications Understand link budget to design comm. links Ranging using Radar Understand the rules for satellite communications B. Subject-specific skills Scientific Reports Graduation Research C. Teaching and learning methods Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.

- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Quizzes, Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with recent technologies.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

#### 11. Course Structure

| The week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes        | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation method                           |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1        | 3     | Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum      | -  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion            |
| 2        | 3     | Frequency Hopping Spread<br>Spectrum | -  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>written and<br>oral<br>questions |



|    |   | _   |   |                                | and  |
|----|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 3  | 3 | Tutorials Of Spread Spectrum                          | - | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion   |
| 4  | 3 | Pseudo Random Number<br>Generation                    | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Exam I am<br>general<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |
| 5  | 3 | Spectrum Spreading Scenario                           | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6  | 3 | Advantages, Jamming/Noise<br>Immunity Of Pseudo Noise | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 7  | 3 | Tutorials Of Pseudo Noise                             | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Monthly exam   |
| 8  | 3 | Introduction Of Satellite<br>Communications           | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9  | 3 | Satellite Applications                                | - | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 10 | 3 | Uplink/Downlink Propagation                           | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 11 | 3 | Orbits Of Satellites                                  | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 12 | 3 | Path Loss and Link budget                             | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion                       |

| 13 | 3 | Introduction To RADAR Systems                            | - | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions             |
|----|---|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 14 | 3 | Transmitter & Receiver<br>Architecture                   |   | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam                     |
| 15 | 3 | Fundamental Of GPS System (Space, Control, User) Segment | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |
|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>Communication-Systems 4ed by Haykin</li> <li>Satellite Communications- 4<sup>th</sup> Edition by         Dennis Roddy     </li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE3329 |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 10     |  |
| The largest number of students | 40     |  |



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering               |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering                    |
| 3. Course Name/Code                         | Control Lab/ EE4330                                     |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class\ Blended                              |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | First course / 4 <sup>th</sup> Academic Year(2022-2023) |
| 7. Number of Credit<br>Hours (Total)        | 45  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 22/6/2022   |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- 1- Laboratory application to study the fundamentals of analogue control

2- Laboratory application to study the fundamentals of how to deal with control systems 3-This chapter provides an experimental basis for understanding the control of feedback systems 4- This course provides an experimental basis for the mathematical representation of many physical systems university level. 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods A. Knowledge and understanding A. Understand the main principles of operation of control systems B. Study of mathematical models of control systems C. Theoretical study and laboratory applications D. Design some control systems and applying them practically E. Practical application of the most important control systems in the laboratory F. Linking the theoretical study of some applications to the practical aspect B. Subject-specific skills Scientific Reports **Graduation Research** 



#### C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Frequent daily exam
- Participation inside the Lab
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing assignments and submitting them on the scheduled date.
- Trying to apply the concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discuss.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with practical curricula in control system.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with control devices.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| The<br>week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes                                | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education        | Evaluation<br>method                                   |
|-------------|-------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1           | 3     | Compensator  | Lec1                                       | Theoretical + practical    | General question                                       |
| 2           | 3     | Phase lag compensator Part 1                                 | Experiment 4-part 1                        | Theoretical + practical    | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 3           | 3     | Phase lag compensator<br>Part2                               | Experiment 9-part 2                        | Theoretical + practical    | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 4           | 3     | Phase lead compensator<br>Part1                              | Experiment  ·-part 1                       | Theoretical + practical    | general<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 5           | 3     | Phase lead compensator Part 2                                | Experiment  ·-part 1                       | Theoretical<br>+ practical | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6           | 3     | Phase lead -lag compensator                                  | Experiment                                 | Theoretical + practical    | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 7           | 3     | Integral controller  | Experiment                                 | Theoretical + practical    | Monthly exam   |
| 8           | 3     | Derivative controller  | Experiment \( \cdot 3 \)                   | Theoretical + practical    | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 9           | 3     | Proportional + integral controller<br>part 1                 | Experiment 14-part 1                       | Theoretical + practical    | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 10          | 3     | Proportional + integral controller part 2                    | Experiment 15-part                         | Theoretical + practical    | General questions and discussion                       |
| 11          | 3     | Proportional +Derivative controller                          | Experiment 15                              | Theoretical + practical    | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 12          | 3     | Proportional + integral + derivative<br>controller<br>Part 1 | Experiment 16- part1                       | Theoretical + practical    | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 13          | 3     | Mid-term examination   | Examination                                | Theoretical + practical    | Oral +<br>practical<br>exam                            |
| 14          | 3     | Proportional + integral + derivative controller Part 2       | Experiment 16- part2                       | Theoretical + practical    | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 15          | 3     | Final course exam  | -  | Theoretical + practical    | Oral + practical                                       |



|  |  | exam |
|--|--|------|
|  |  |      |

| 12.Infrastructure  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Required readings:   | Laboratory sheet prepared by department lecturers      |  |  |  |
| special requirements   |  |  |  |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects. |  |  |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Prerequisites                  |    |
| Minimum number of students     | 20 |
| The largest number of students | 25 |



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course Name/Code                         | Control Lab/ EE4331                       |
| 4. Programs in which it enters              |   |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | Traditional class                         |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | Second / 4 <sup>th</sup> Academic Year    |
| 7. Number of Credit<br>Hours (Total)        | 45  |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 22/6/2023                                 |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- 1- Laboratory application to study the fundamentals of analogue control

2- Laboratory application to study the fundamentals of how to deal with control systems 3-This chapter provides an experimental basis for understanding the control of feedback systems 4- This course provides an experimental basis for the mathematical representation of many physical systems university level. 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods A. Knowledge and understanding A. Understand the main principles of operation of control systems B. Study of mathematical models of control systems C. Theoretical study and laboratory applications D. Design some control systems applying them practically E. Practical application of the most important control systems in the laboratory F. Linking the theoretical study of some applications to the practical aspect B. Subject-specific skills Scientific Reports Graduation Research

C. Teaching and learning methods



- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Frequent daily exam
- Participation inside the Lab
- Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### E. Thinking skills

- Developing the student's ability to work on performing assignments and submitting them on the scheduled date.
- Trying to apply the concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discuss.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with practical curricula in control system.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with control devices.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| The week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes   | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education     | Evaluation method     |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1        | 3     | Compensator                     | Lec1                                       | Theoretical + practical | General question      |
| 2        | 3     | Phase lag compensator<br>Part 1 | Experiment 9-part 1                        | Theoretical + practical | Report+<br>Discussion |
| 3        | 3     | Phase lag compensator<br>Part2  | Experiment                                 | Theoretical + practical | Report+<br>Discussion |

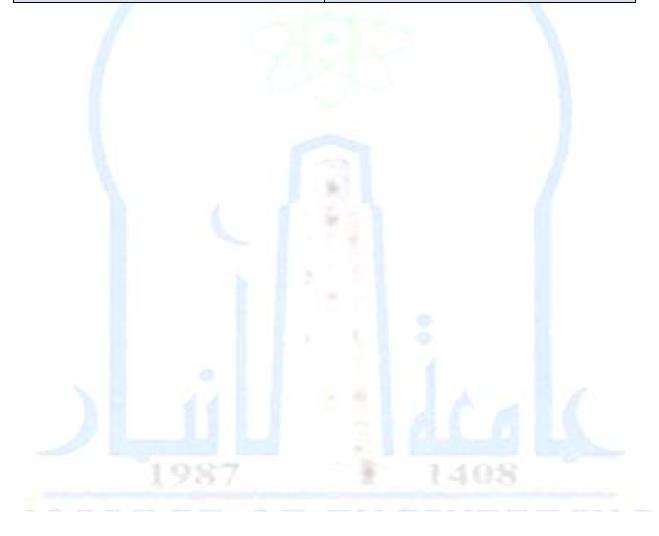
|    |   |  | ۹-part 2                                   |                         |  |
|----|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| 4  | 3 | Phase lead compensator Part1                                 | Experiment v-part 1                        | Theoretical + practical | general<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 5  | 3 | Phase lead compensator<br>Part 2                             | Experiment v-part 1                        | Theoretical + practical | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6  | 3 | Phase lead -lag compensator                                  | Experiment                                 | Theoretical + practical | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 7  | 3 | Integral controller  | Experiment                                 | Theoretical + practical | Monthly exam   |
| 8  | 3 | Derivative controller  | Experiment \( \cdot 3 \)                   | Theoretical + practical | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 9  | 3 | Proportional + integral controller part 1                    | Experiment \( \dagger{4} - \part 1 \)      | Theoretical + practical | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 10 | 3 | Proportional + integral controller part 2                    | Experiment \(\psi\) \(\psi\)-part \(\psi\) | Theoretical + practical | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 11 | 3 | Proportional +Derivative controller                          | Experiment 15                              | Theoretical + practical | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 12 | 3 | Proportional + integral + derivative<br>controller<br>Part 1 | Experiment 16- part1                       | Theoretical + practical | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 13 | 3 | Mid-term examination   | Examination                                | Theoretical + practical | Oral +<br>practical<br>exam                            |
| 14 | 3 | Proportional + integral + derivative controller Part 2       | Experiment 16- part2                       | Theoretical + practical | Report+<br>Discussion                                  |
| 15 | 3 | Final course exam  | -  | Theoretical + practical | Oral +<br>practical<br>exam                            |

| 12.Infrastructure    |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Required readings:   | Laboratory sheet prepared by department lecturers |
| special requirements |   |



| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects. |  |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

| 13.Acceptance                  |    |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|--|--|
| Prerequisites                  |    |  |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 20 |  |  |
| The largest number of students | 25 |  |  |





# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution              | Anbar University / College of Engineering |
|---|---|
| 2. University Department / Center       | Department of Electrical Engineering      |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Code                  | Programmable Logic Controller / EE4345    |
| 4. Programs in which it enters          |   |
| 5. Available<br>Attendance<br>Forms     | Traditional class/ Blended                |
| 6. Semester /<br>Year                   | First / FourthAcademic Year               |
| 7. Number of<br>Credit Hours<br>(Total) | 45  |
| 8. The preparation                      | 1/9/2022                                  |

| date  | of  | this |
|-------|-----|------|
| desci | rip | tion |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

- The goals of this course are to introduce students to the fundamentals of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) and Industrial Automation.
- Upon this course, students will be able to describe PLC components, interface transducer and actuator to PLC ports and create PLC ladder logic diagrams.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

#### A. Knowledge and understanding

- Describe the basic properties of PLC architecture and recognize different types of communications techniques with PLC.
- Identify the important transducer and actuator devices used with PLC.
- Learning the programming of PLC via ladder logic diagrams.

#### B. Subject-specific skills

- Scientific Reports
- Graduation Research

# C. Teaching and learning methods

- Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Semi-semester and monthly exams



#### E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- Opening the way for the student to provide what he sees regarding the material.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in PLC programming.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

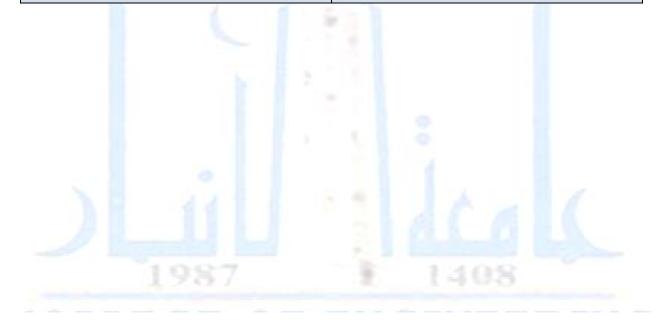
| The week | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes               | Name of the<br>unit/course or<br>topic         | Method of education            | Evaluation method                                 |
|----------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1        | 3     | Introduction to Programmable logic controllers | Introduction to Programmable logic controllers | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion         |
| 2        | 3     | Internal architecture of PLC                   | Internal architecture of PLC                   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General written and oral questions and discussion |
| 3        | 3     | Input-output devices                           | Input-output<br>devices                        | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion  |
| 4        | 3     | I/O processing                                 | I/O processing                                 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Exam I am general questions                       |

|    |   |                                 |                              |                                | and<br>discussion                                      |
|----|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 5  | 3 | Ladder programming              | Ladder<br>programming        | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6  | 3 | functional block<br>programming | functional block programming | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 7  | 3 | PLC Program examples            | PLC Program examples         | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly<br>exam  |
| 8  | 3 | PLC Program examples            | PLC Program examples         | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9  | 3 | Exam                            | Exam                         | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 10 | 3 | Internal relays                 | Internal relays              | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion                       |
| 11 | 3 | Types of timers                 | Types of timers              | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 12 | 3 | Programming timers              | Programming timers           | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 13 | 3 | Forms of counter                | Forms of counter             | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 14 | 3 | Programming counter             | Programming counter          | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 15 | 3 | Exam                            | Exam                         | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly<br>exam  |



| 12.Infrastructure  |   |
|--|---|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>W. Bolton, "Programmable Logic<br/>Controllers"</li> <li>Dag H. Hanssen, "Programmable Logic<br/>Controllers"</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |   |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.  |
|  |   |

| 13.Acceptance                  |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE2304 |
| Minimum number of students     | 20     |
| The largest number of students | 100    |



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering      |  |  |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | Information Theory/ EE4334                |  |  |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |  |  |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional class/ Blended                |  |  |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | First / Fourth Academic Year (2022 -2023) |  |  |
| 7. Number of Credit                  | 45  |  |  |



| Hours<br>(Total)                                   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description       | 30/1/2022                   |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Course Ob                                       | jectives:                   |  |  |  |  |
| - Understand the digital communication system      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| - Theoretical and simulation of Information theory |                             |  |  |  |  |
| - Design algorithm for source and channel          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| - Data pro   | tection with channel coding |  |  |  |  |
|  |                             |  |  |  |  |

# 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods A. Knowledge and understanding Study the basics of digital communications Design algorithms for source coding Solve communication channel parameters Design algorithms for forward error correction in channel B. Subject-specific skills Scientific Reports Graduation Research C. Teaching and learning methods

Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.

- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### D. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall
- Quizzes, Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### E. Thinking skills

- Develop the student's ability to work on performing duties and deliver them on time.
- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.
- F. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with recent technologies.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| The week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes   | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation method                           |
|----------|-------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1        | 3     | Model of communication system, Elements of a digital communication system                                   | -  | Theoretical + Discussion       | General questions and discussion            |
| 2        | 3     | Measure of Information,<br>Information content of a<br>message, Average<br>information content<br>[Entropy] | -  | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>written and<br>oral<br>questions |



|   |   |   |   |   |                                | and<br>discussion                                      |
|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 3 | 3 | 3 | Entropy & information rate of Markov source, Encoding of the source output. | - | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion   |
| 4 | 4 | 3 | Shannon's Encoding<br>Algorithm   | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Exam I am general questions and discussion             |
| 5 | 5 | 3 | Fano Encoding Algorithm   | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6 | 5 | 3 | Huffman Encoding Algorithm  | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion                       |
| 7 | 7 | 3 | LZ Algorithm  | - | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly<br>exam  |
| 8 | 3 | 3 | Channels, capacity of discrete memoryless channel                           | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9 | 9 | 3 | Channel analysis  | 1 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 1 | 0 | 3 | Examples  | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion                       |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | Error detection & correction  | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | linear block codes (error correction & detection)                           |   | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion                       |

| 13 | 3 | binary cyclic codes<br>(syndrome calculation error<br>detection & error correction)                             | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                      |
|----|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 14 | 3 | Examples  | - | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly<br>exam                           |
| 15 | 3 | convolutional codes<br>(encoding, decoding and<br>performance), the viterbi<br>algorithm (optimum<br>decoding), | - | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion |

| 12.Infrastructure  |   |
|--|---|
| Required readings:   | <ul> <li>S. Haykin; "Communication Systems", 4th ed.</li> <li>Glavieux, "Channel Coding in Communication<br/>Networks", ISTE, 2007.</li> <li>Viterbi, and Omura, "Principles of Digital<br/>Communication and Coding", 1979.</li> </ul> |
| special requirements   |   |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) |   |

| 13.Acceptance                  |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Prerequisites                  | EE3328 / EE3329 |
| Minimum number of students     | 10              |
| The largest number of students | 40              |

#### **Course Description Form**

# Review the performance of higher education institutions ((review of the academic program))

#### **Course Description**

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve. Prove whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educational institution                  | University of Anbar / College of Engineering |
|---|--|
| 2. University Department / Center           | Electrical Engineering Department            |
| 3. Course Name/Code                         | Power electronics / EE4337                   |
| 4. Programs in which he enters              | Multisim                                     |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms               | E- presence                                  |
| 6. Semester / Year                          | Second Semester 2022-2023                    |
| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)           | 60   |
| 8. The preparation date of this description | 1/9/2022                                     |

#### 9- Course Objectives:

- A. The student acquires detailed information about the electronic elements and their properties that qualify them to be used in power electronics.
- B. The course aims to study some of the three-phase controlled units, where

these units convert the alternating source voltage and has a constant effective value into a variable continuous face, where it is controlled by ignition motors of electronic keys used in this circuit .

C- The course aims to study some DC sections, as these sections aim to convert a voltage

Constant constant source to constant voltage variable value and can be controlled by controlling circuits

Ignition of electronic keys used in section wires at the time of separating and closing electronic keys.

D- The course aims at some single-phase inverters, where these inverters are used to convert the constant constant source voltage into a constant alternating voltage or variable value, where this voltage is controlled by controlling the closing and disconnection time of the electronic keys used in these inverters and also by controlling the value of the liter required to separate and close these electronic switches.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

- A. Knowledge and understanding
  - Making the scientific science of power electronics appear for the student in an accessible manner and for those interested in knowing and studying this science as a stage that they can start with the help of other valuable references.
  - Give the student experience in electronic elements, whose function is keys to separate and close electronic circuits and apply these elements to make the required control of power electronics circuits..
- B Subject-specific skills
  - B1 Scientific Reports
  - B2 Graduation Research

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Continuous sudden and weekly daily tests .
- Exercises and activities in the classroom.
- Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### **Evaluation methods**

Participation in the classroom.

Submission of activities

Quarterly tests, activities and activities.

#### C- Thinking skills

- C1 Developing the student's ability to work on performing duties and delivering them on time.
- C2- Try to apply concepts by solving different types of exercises.
- C3- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

#### Teaching and learning methods

- Exercises and practical problems
- Assigning the student some group activities and duties.
- Allocate a percentage of grade tofor daily assignments and tests.

#### Evaluation methods

- Active participation in the classroom is a guide to student commitment and responsibility.
- Commitment to the deadline in submitting assignments and research.
- Quarterly and final exams express commitment and achievement of knowledge and skills.
- Apps, exercises and daily assignments
- d. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - D1- Developing the student's ability to deal with the means of technology.
  - D2- Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - D3- Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - D4- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| The week   | Hours | Required<br>Learning<br>Outcomes       | Name of the<br>unit/course or<br>topic | Method of education            | Evaluation<br>method                                   |
|------------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| First      | 4     | Introduction to Electronics Capability | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| Second     | 4     | Introduction to Electronics Capability | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| Third      | 4     | Semiconductors and their properties.   | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| Fourth     | 4     | Semiconductors and their properties.   | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | I'm<br>examined.                                       |
| V          | 4     | Semiconductors and their properties.   | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| Sixth      | 4     | Uniters                                | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| Seventh    | 4     | Uniters                                | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                   |
| Eighth     | 4     | Uniters                                | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Group<br>duties  |
| Ninth      | 4     | Uniters                                | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                   |
| X          | 4     | DC Cutters                             | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Monthly exam   |
| Eleventh   | 4     | DC Cutters                             | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>Questions                                   |
| Twelfth    | 4     | Reflectors                             | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion and exam I                                  |
| Thirteenth | 4     | Reflectors                             | Power Electronics                      | Theoretical                    | General  |

|            |   |                 |                   | +           | Questions  |
|------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
|            |   |                 |                   | Discussion  |            |
|            |   |                 |                   | Theoretical | Group      |
| Fourteenth | 4 | Cyclo Converter | Power Electronics | +           | Duties+    |
|            |   |                 |                   | Discussion  | discussion |
|            |   |                 |                   | Theoretical | Monthly    |
| Fifteenth  | 4 | Cyclo Converter | Power Electronics | +           | Monthly    |
|            |   |                 |                   | Discussion  | exam       |

| 12. Infrastructure   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Required readings:   | <ol> <li>M.H. Rashid, 'Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications', Pearson Education, PHI Third Edition, New Delhi, 2004</li> <li>Power Electronics DanielW. Hart Valparaiso University Valparaiso, India</li> <li>Interactive of Power Electronic</li> </ol> |  |  |
| Special requirements   |   |  |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects.  |  |  |

| 13. Acceptance                 |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Prerequisites                  | EE2308 / Electronics 1 EE2309Electronics 2 |  |
| Minimum number of students     | 10   |  |
| The largest number of students | 40   |  |



# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio  |   |  |
|--------------|---|--|
| nal          | Anbar University / College of Engineering |  |
| institutio   | Amoun omversity / conege of Engineering   |  |
| n            |   |  |
| 2. Universit |   |  |
| $\mathbf{y}$ |   |  |
| Departm      | Department of Electrical Engineering      |  |
| ent /        |   |  |
| Center       |   |  |
| 3. Course    | Power system analysis/EE4426              |  |
| Name/Co      |   |  |
| de           |   |  |
| 4. Program   |   |  |
| s in         |   |  |
| which it     |   |  |
| enters       |   |  |
| 5. Available |   |  |
| Attendan     | Traditional class/ Blended                |  |
| ce Forms     |   |  |
| 6. Semester  | second / fourth Academic Year             |  |
| / Year       | second / Iourui Academic Teal             |  |

| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)            | 45        |
|--|-----------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 1/9/202 r |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

 A - Introducing the student to the power system and extracting its variables to prepare him to be an engineer capable of designing and calculating all requirements.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

- A- Knowledge and understanding
- Recognizes the basic types of power systems.
- Giving the student experience in dealing with various malfunctions.
  - B . Subject-specific skills
  - B1 Scientific reports
  - B2 Graduation research
  - c. Teaching and learning methods
    - Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
    - Exercises and activities in the classroom.
    - Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### A. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall



- Semi-semester and monthly exams
- B. Thinking skills
  - Intellectual questions that include industrial problems and how to solve them
  - Selection of type and size of motors for different working conditions
- C. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in English.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the power system.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| The<br>week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes         | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation method                                 |
|-------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1           | 3     | Introduction of power system analysis | Unit 1                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General questions and discussion                  |
| 2           | 3     | Y-bus                                 | Unit 1                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General written and oral questions and discussion |
| 3           | 3     | Introduction of load flow             | Unit 2                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion  |
| 4           | 3     | Load flow                             | Unit 2                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | Exam I am general questions                       |

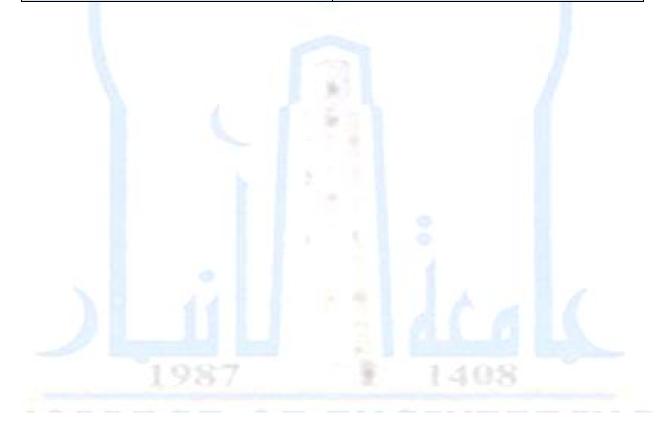
|    |   |  |         |             | and                  |
|----|---|--|---------|-------------|----------------------|
|    |   |  |         |             | discussion           |
|    |   | Newton Raphson method                  | Unit 2  |             | General              |
| _  |   |  |         | Theoretical | questions            |
| 5  | 3 |  |         | +           | and                  |
|    |   |  |         | Discussion  | discussion           |
|    |   | Calculation of Newton Raphson          | Unit 2  |             | or exam I<br>General |
|    |   | method                                 | Unit 2  | Theoretical | questions            |
| 6  | 3 |  |         | +           | and                  |
|    |   |  |         | Discussion  | discussion           |
|    |   | G.S method                             | Unit 2  | Theoretical |                      |
| 7  | 3 | 0.2 mound                              | 5 m 2   | +           | Monthly              |
|    |   |  |         | Discussion  | exam                 |
|    |   | Calculation of G.S method              | Unit 2  |             | Discussion           |
|    |   |  |         | Theoretical | with to              |
| 8  | 3 |  |         | +           | give                 |
|    |   |  |         | Discussion  | collective           |
|    |   | Interestination of a consequent        | TI :: 0 | 7D1 (* 1    | duties               |
| 9  | 3 | Introduction of power system stability | Unit 3  | Theoretical | General              |
| 9  | 3 |  |         | Discussion  | Questions            |
|    |   | Stady stat stability                   | Unit 3  |             | General              |
|    |   |  | Cint 5  | Theoretical | questions            |
| 10 | 3 |  |         | +           | and                  |
|    |   |  |         | Discussion  | discussion           |
|    |   | Calculation of study stat stability    | Unit 3  | Theoretical | General              |
| 11 | 3 |  |         | +           | Questions            |
|    |   |  |         | Discussion  | ,                    |
|    |   | Transient stability                    | Unit 3  | Theoretical | General              |
| 12 | 3 |  |         | +           | questions            |
|    |   |  |         | Discussion  | and                  |
|    |   | Calculation of study Transient         | Unit 3  | Theoretical | discussion           |
| 13 | 3 | stability                              | Oilt 3  | +           | General              |
| 13 | 3 |  |         | Discussion  | Questions            |
|    |   | Power system protection                | Unit 3  | Theoretical | 3.6 (1.1             |
| 14 | 3 |  |         | +           | Monthly              |
|    |   |  |         | Discussion  | exam                 |
|    |   | Power system protection                | Unit 3  | Theoretical |                      |
| 15 | 3 |  |         | +           | Oral exam            |
|    |   |  |         | Discussion  |                      |

# 12.Infrastructure



| Required readings:   | (Elements of power systems analysis by                 |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul><li>Course Books</li><li>Other</li></ul>                                 | Stevenson  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Modern power system</li> </ul>                |  |
| special requirements   |  |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects. |  |

| 13.Acceptance                  |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Prerequisites                  | non |
| Minimum number of students     | 15  |
| The largest number of students | 45  |





# **Course Description Form**

Review the performance of higher education institutions ((Academic Program Review)

This course description provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, proving whether he has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It must be linked to the description of program.

| 1. Educatio nal institutio n         | Anbar University / College of Engineering |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 2. Universit y Departm ent / Center  | Department of Electrical Engineering      |  |
| 3. Course<br>Name/Co<br>de           | Electrical power III/EE4٣٣٦               |  |
| 4. Program s in which it enters      |   |  |
| 5. Available<br>Attendan<br>ce Forms | Traditional class/ Blended                |  |
| 6. Semester<br>/ Year                | First / fourth Academic Year              |  |

| 7. Number of Credit Hours (Total)            | 45        |
|--|-----------|
| 8. The preparati on date of this description | 1/9/202 r |

#### 9. Course Objectives:

 A - Introducing the student to the power system and extracting its variables to prepare him to be an engineer capable of designing and calculating all requirements.

#### 10. Learning outcomes and teaching, learning and assessment methods

#### A- Knowledge and understanding

- Recognizes the basic types of power systems.
- Giving the student experience in dealing with various malfunctions.
  - B . Subject-specific skills
  - B1 Scientific reports
  - B2 Graduation research
  - c. Teaching and learning methods
    - Sudden daily and weekly continuous tests.
    - Exercises and activities in the classroom.
    - Guiding students to some sources that contain examples and exercises to benefit from them.

#### A. Evaluation methods

- Daily exams
- Submission of assignments
- Participation inside the hall



- Semi-semester and monthly exams

#### B. Thinking skills

- Intellectual questions that include industrial problems and how to solve them
- Selection of type and size of motors for different working conditions
- C. General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with academic curricula in English.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with the Internet.
  - Developing the student's ability to deal with multiple means.
  - Develop the student's ability to dialogue and discussion.

| The week | Hours | Required Learning<br>Outcomes | Name of<br>the<br>unit/cours<br>e or topic | Method of education            | Evaluation method                                 |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1        | 3     | Introduction of power system  | Unit 1                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | General questions and discussion                  |
| 2        | 3     | Per unit system               | Unit 1                                     | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General written and oral questions and discussion |
| 3        | 3     | Balanced fault                | Unit 2                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | discussion  |
| 4        | 3     | Calculation of balance fault  | Unit 2                                     | Theoretical + Discussion       | Exam I am general questions and                   |

|    |   |                                       |        |                                | discussion   |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| 5  | 3 | Z- bus                                | Unit 3 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion<br>or exam I |
| 6  | 3 | Symmetrical components                | Unit 3 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 7  | 3 | Calculation of Symmetrical components | Unit 3 | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly exam   |
| 8  | 3 | unbalanced faults                     | Unit 3 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | Discussion with to give collective duties              |
| 9  | 3 | L-G fault                             | Unit 3 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 10 | 3 | L-L fault                             | Unit 3 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General questions and discussion                       |
| 11 | 3 | L-L-G fault                           | Unit 3 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 12 | 3 | Calculation of unbalanced faults      | Unit 3 | Theoretical<br>+<br>Discussion | General<br>questions<br>and<br>discussion              |
| 13 | 3 | Calculation of unbalanced faults      | Unit 3 | Theoretical + Discussion       | General<br>Questions                                   |
| 14 | 3 | Calculation of unbalanced faults      | Unit 3 | Theoretical + Discussion       | Monthly<br>exam  |
| 15 | 3 | summary                               |        | Theoretical + Discussion       | Oral exam  |

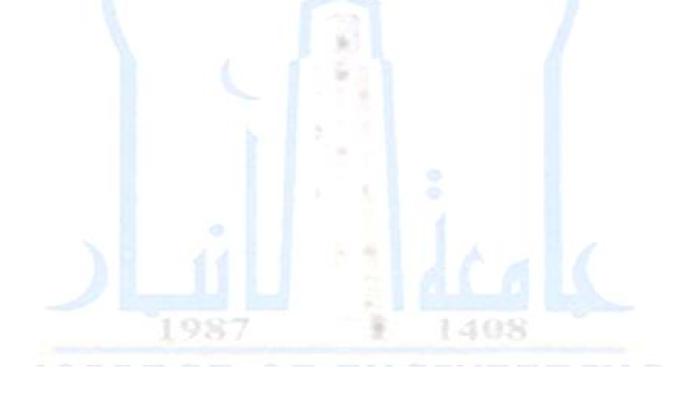
| 12.Infrastructure                  |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Required readings:  • Course Books | A.C Electrical machines B.L |

#### Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation International Accreditation Division



| Other  | THERAJA  |
|--|--|
|  | Advanced problems in electrical                        |
|  | machines B.L THERAJA                                   |
|  | •  |
| special requirements   |  |
| Social services (e.g. guest lectures, vocational training and field studies) | Practical application in graduation research projects. |

| 13.Acceptance                  |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Prerequisites                  | non |
| Minimum number of students     | 15  |
| The largest number of students | 45  |





# نموذج وصف المقرر

# مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة .ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| جامعة الانبار / كلية الهندسة        | ١. المؤسسة التعليمية             |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| قسم الهندسة الكهربائية              | ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز        |
| المتحكم المنطقي المبرمج/ EE4345     | ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر              |
|                                     | ٤. البرامج التي يدخل فيها        |
| دوام حضوري                          | ٥. أشكال الحضور المتاحة          |
| الفصل الاول /السنة الدراسية الرابعة | ٦. الفصل / السنة                 |
| ٤٥                                  | ٧. عدد الساعات الدر اسية (الكلي) |
| 7.77/9/1                            | ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف         |
|                                     |                                  |

#### ٩. أهداف المقرر:

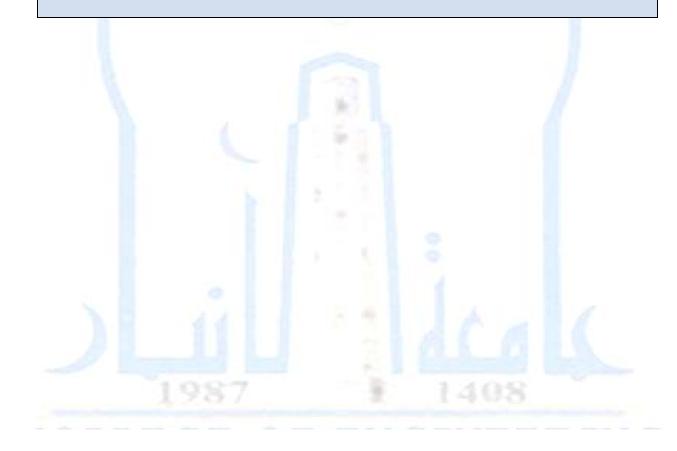
أ. إعداد ملاكات هندسية يمكنها التعامل مع منظومات السيطرة التي تحتوي على المتحكم المنطقي المبرمج وكيفية برمجته وربطه مع وحدات الادخال (المتحسسات) والاخراج (المسوقات).

```
ب. إعداد مهندسين أكفاء في تنفيذ وتصميم منظومات ألاتمتة والتحكم الالي.
                                               ج. غرس اخلاقيات المهنة في نفوس الخرجين.
                                          ١٠. مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم
                                                                     أ- المعرفة والفهم
                             - يتعرف الطالب على معمارية المتحكم المنطقي المبرمج.
                                     - اعطاء الطالب برمجة المتحكم المنطقى المبرمج.
- يتعرف على اجهزة المتحسسات والمسوقات وطريقة ربطها مع المتحكم المنطقي المبرمج.
                                                     ب - المهار ات الخاصة بالموضوع
                                                    ب١ _ تقارير علمية وكتابة برامج
                                                                ب۲ _ بحوث تخرج
                                                              طرائق التعليم والتعلم
                                     - الاختبارات اليومية المفاجئة والاسبوعية المستمرة .
                                                  - التدريبات والأنشطة في قاعة الدرس.
           - إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها .
                                                                     طرائق التقييم
                                                              المشاركة في قاعة الدرس.
                                                                         تقديم الأنشطة
                                                      اختبارات فصلية ونهائية وأنشطة .
                                                                    ج- مهارات التفكير
            ج١- تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر.
              ج٢- محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين وكتابة البرامج.
                                       ج٣- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.
                                                               طرائق التعليم والتعلم
                                      • التمارين وبرمجة المتحكم المنطقى المبرمج
                                 • تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية.
                           • تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات.
```



#### طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة الفاعلة في قاعة الدرس دليل التزام الطالب وتحمله المسؤولية.
  - الالتزام بالموعد المحدد في تقديم الواجبات والبحوث.
- تعبر الاختبارات الفصلية والنهائية عن الالتزام والتحصيل المعرفي والمهارى. التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية
- د المهارات العامة والمنقولة ( المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي ).
  - د١- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع وسائل التقنية.
    - د٢- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الإنترنت.
  - د٣- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الوسائل المتعددة.
    - د٤- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.



# ١١. بنية المقرر

| طريقة<br>التقييم                       | طريقة التعليم            | اسم الوحدة / المساق<br>أو الموضوع              | مخرجات التعلم<br>المطلوبة                      | الساعات | الأسبوع    |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|---------|------------|
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                  | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | Introduction to Programmable logic controllers | Introduction to Programmable logic controllers | ٣       | الاول      |
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان اني | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | Internal architecture of PLC                   | Internal architecture of PLC                   | ٣       | الثاني     |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                  | نظر <i>ي</i> +<br>مناقشة | Input-output devices                           | Input-output devices                           | ٣       | الثالث     |
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                  | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | I/O processing                                 | I/O processing                                 | ٣       | الرابع     |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان اني | نظ <i>ري +</i><br>مناقشة | Ladder programming                             | Ladder programming                             | ٣       | الخامس     |
| اسئلة عامة<br>وبرمجة                   | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>برمجة  | functional block programming                   | functional block programming                   | ٣       | السادس     |
| اسئلة عامة<br>وبرمجة                   | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>برمجة  | PLC Program examples                           | PLC Program examples                           | ٣       | السابع     |
| اسئلة عامة<br>وبرمجة                   | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>برمجة  | PLC Program examples                           | PLC Program examples                           | ٣       | الثامن     |
| امتحان<br>شهري                         | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>برمجة  | Exam   | Exam   | ٣       | التاسع     |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                  | نظر <i>ي</i> +<br>مناقشة | Internal relays                                | Internal relays                                | ٣       | العاشر     |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                  | نظر <i>ي</i> +<br>مناقشة | Types of timers                                | Types of timers                                | ٣       | الحادي عشر |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                  | نظر <i>ي</i> +<br>مناقشة | Programming timers                             | Programming timers                             | ٣       | الثاني عشر |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان اني | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | Forms of counter                               | Forms of counter                               | ٣       | الثالث عشر |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                  | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Programming counter                            | Programming counter                            | ٣       | الرابع عشر |
| امتحان<br>شهري                         | نظر <i>ي</i> +<br>مناقشة | Exam   | Exam   | ٣       | الخامس عشر |



# وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي جهاز الإشراف والتقويم العلمي دائرة ضمان الجودة والاعتماد الأكاديمي قسم الاعتماد الدولي

|  | ١٢. البنية التحتية                 |
|--|------------------------------------|
| - W. Bolton, "Programmable Logic Controllers"      | القراءات المطلوبة:                 |
| - Dag H. Hanssen, "Programmable Logic Controllers" | <ul> <li>كتب المقرر</li> </ul>     |
|  | ■ اخری                             |
|  |                                    |
|  | متطلبات خاصة                       |
|  |                                    |
|  |                                    |
|  | الخدمات الاجتماعية (وتشمل على سبيل |
| التطبيق العملي في مشاريع بحوث التخرج.              | المثال محاضرات الضيوف والتدريب     |
|  | المهني والدر اسات الميدانية)       |

| ١٣. القبول         |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| المتطلبات السابقة  | EE2304 |
| أقل عدد من الطلبة  | ۲.     |
| أكبر عدد من الطلبة | 1      |



# نموذج وصف المقرر

## مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة .ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| جامعة الانبار / كلية الهندسه        | ١. المؤسسة التعليمية                     |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| قسم الهندسة الكهربائية              | ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز                |
| طرق عددية/EE3211                    | ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر                      |
|                                     | ٤. البرامج التي يدخل فيها                |
| تعليم حضوري                         | <ul> <li>أشكال الحضور المتاحة</li> </ul> |
| الفصل الاول/ السنة الدراسية الرابعة | ٦. الفصل / السنة                         |
| ٤٥                                  | ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي)          |
| 2023/10/14                          | ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف                 |
|                                     |  |

9. أهداف المقرر: أ – الاستفاده من الخبرات الفنيه المطلقه على نظم الهندسه الكهربائيه وتخريج مهندسين اكفاء

ب – للتفاعل بصوره حرفيه ومهنيه في بيئة الاعمال المعاصره من خلال الاتصال الفعال والعمل الجماعي

```
ج - توضيح مفهوم الطرق العددية بأنواعها

د_ يهدف المقرر الى اعطاء الطالب خلفيه جديده يمكن الاستفاد منها عند دراسة هذه الطرق

۱۰ مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم

ا- المعرفة والفهم

- يتعرف على المفاهيم الاساسية للطرق العددية

- اعطاء الطالب خبرة في خواص الطرق العددية

- يتعرف على انواع الطرق الطرق العددية

ب- المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع

ب- المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع

ب- المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع

ب- بحوث تخرج
```

## طرائق التعليم والتعلم

. ١ - محاضرات نظرية بأستخدام الصبورة

٢- مناقشة موضوع المحاضرة وحل بعض التمارين

٣- اداء الاختبارات ومناقشة نتائجها

### طرائق التقييم

المشاركة في قاعة الدرس تقديم الانشطة اختبار ات شهرية و نهائية و انشطة

ج- مهارات التفكير

ج١- تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على اداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر

ج٢- محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين

ج٣- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحل والمناقشة

### طرائق التعليم والتعلم

- الاختبارات اليومية المفاجئه والاسبوعية المستمرة
  - التدريبات والانشطة في قاعة الدرس
- ارشاد الطلاب في بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثله وتمارين والاستفاده منها



## طرائق التقييم

المشاركة في قاعة الدرس تقديم الانشطة اختبارات شهرية ونهائية وانشطة

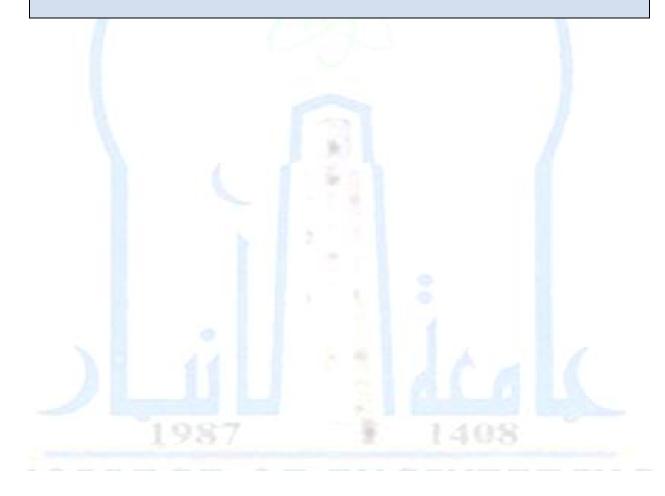
د - المهارات العامة والمنقولة ( المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي ).

د١- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع وسائل التقنية

د٢- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الانترنيت

د٣- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الوسائل المتعددة

د٤- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة



١١. بنية المقرر

| طريقة التقييم             | طريقة التعليم            | اسم الوحدة / المساق أو<br>الموضوع                                    | مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة | الساعات | الأسبوع    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---------|------------|
| اسئلة عامه<br>ومناقشة     | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Error analysis   | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الاول      |
| اسئلة عامه<br>وامتحان اني | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | Roots of nonlinear algebraic equations.                              | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الثاني     |
| اسئلة عامه<br>ومناقشة     | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | Roots of nonlinear algebraic equations.                              | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الثالث     |
| امتحان اني                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Solution of linear<br>and transcendental<br>simultaneous<br>equation | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الرابع     |
| اسئلة عامه<br>ومناقشة     | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | Solution of linear equations   | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الخامس     |
| اسئلة ومناقشة             | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Matrix and vector manipulation                                       | طرق عددية              | ٣       | السادس     |
| اسئلة عامه                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Matrix and vector manipulation                                       | طرق عددية              | ٣       | السابع     |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعيه      | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Curve fitting and interpolation.                                     | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الثامن     |
| اسئله عامه                | نظر <i>ي</i> +<br>مناقشة | Curve fitting and interpolation                                      | طرق عددية              | ٣       | التاسع     |
| امتحان شهري               | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Numerical integration  | طرق عددية              | ٣       | العاشر     |
| اسئلة عامة                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Numerical integration  | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الحادي عشر |
| اسئلة عامة                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Numerical differentiation  | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الثاني عشر |
| مناقشة<br>وامتحان         | نظر <i>ي</i> +<br>مناقشة | Numerical differentiation  | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الثالث عشر |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية      | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Solution of differential equations                                   | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الرابع عشر |
| امتحان شهري               | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Solution of differential equations                                   | طرق عددية              | ٣       | الخامس عشر |



# وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي جهاز الإشراف والتقويم العلمي دائرة ضمان الجودة والاعتماد الأكاديمي قسم الاعتماد الدولي

|  | ١٢. البنية التحتية  |
|--|---|
| <ol> <li>Applied numerical analysis, Curtis F. Gerald and Patrick O. wheatley</li> <li>Chapra &amp; Canale "Numerical Methods for Engineers".</li> <li>Numerical analysis, purna Chandra Biswal</li> </ol> | القراءات المطلوبة :   |
|  | متطلبات خاصة  |
| التطبيق العملي من مشاريع بحوث التخرج   | الخدمات الاجتماعية ( وتشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات الضيوف والتدريب المهني والدراسات الميدانية ) |

| ١٣. القبول         |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| المتطلبات السابقة  | EE1205, EE2209 |
| أقل عدد من الطلبة  | 20             |
| أكبر عدد من الطلبة | 50             |



# نموذج وصف المقرر

# مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة .ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| جامعة الانبار/ كلية الهندسة    | ١. المؤسسة التعليمية            |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| قسم الهندسة الكهرائية          | ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز       |
| القدرة الكهربائية ٣- EE 4336   | ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر             |
|                                | ٤. البر امج التي يدخل فيها      |
| دوام رسمي                      | ٥. أشكال الحضور المتاحة         |
| الاول/ السنة الدراسية االرابعة | ٦. الفصل / السنة                |
| ٤٥                             | ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) |
| Y•YY/9/1                       | ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف        |
|                                | 9 أحداث الشريب                  |

#### ٩. أهداف المقرر:

تعريف الطالب بمنظومة القدرة واستخراج متغيراتها لاعداده كي يكون مهندس قادر على تصميم وحساب كافة المتطلبات. إعداد الملاكات الهندسية في مجال الهندسة الكهربائية إعداد مهندسين أكفاء في تنفيذ المشاريع والصيانة

١٠. مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم أ- المعرفة والفهم - يتعرف على الانواع الاساسية لمنظومة القدرة. - اعطاء الطالب خبرة في التعامل مع مختلف الاعطال. ب - المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع ب ۱ \_ تقار بر علمیة ب۲ – بحوث تخرج طرائق التعليم والتعلم الاختبارات اليومية المفاجئة والاسبوعية المستمرة. - التدريبات والأنشطة في قاعة الدرس. - إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها . طرائق التقييم الامتحانات البومية المشاركة داخل القاعة الامتحانات النصف فصلية والشهرية ج- مهارات التفكير - تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر. - محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين . - تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة. طرائق التعليم والتعلم • التمارين تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية.

تقديم الاستشارات والخبرات الهندسية .

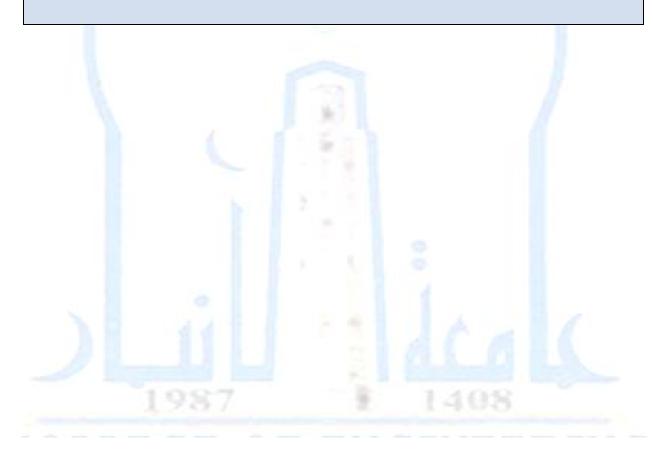
غرس اخلاقيات المهنة في نفوس الخرجين لتجنيبهم الفساد والانحراف



### تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات

#### طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة الفاعلة في قاعة الدرس دليل التزام الطالب وتحمله المسؤولية.
  - الالتزام بالموعد المحدد في تقديم الواجبات والبحوث.
- تعبر الاختبارات الفصلية والنهائية عن الالتزام والتحصيل المعرفي والمهارى. التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية
- د المهارات العامة والمنقولة ( المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي ).
  - د١- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع وسائل التقنية.
  - د٢- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع انظمة الطاقة الكهربائية.
    - د٣- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الوسائل المتعددة.
      - د٤- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.



|   |                  |                                   |   |         | ١١. بنية المقرر |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------|-----------------|
| طريقة<br>التقييم                          | طريقة التعليم    | اسم الوحدة / المساق<br>أو الموضوع | مخرجات التعلم<br>المطلوبة                   | الساعات | الأسبوع         |
| اسئلة عامة ومناقشة                        | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 1                            | Introduction of power system                | ٣       | الاول           |
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان<br>اني | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 1                            | Per unit system                             | ٣       | الثاني          |
| أسئلة عامة ومناقشة                        | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 2                            | Balanced fault                              | ٣       | الثالث          |
| امتحان<br>اني                             | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 2                            | Calculation of balance fault                | ٣       | الرابع          |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان        | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | Z- bus                                      | ٣       | الخامس          |
| اسئلة عامة<br>و مناقشة                    | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | Symmetrical components                      | ٣       | السادس          |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | Calculation of<br>Symmetrical<br>components | ٣       | السابع          |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية                      | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | unbalanced faults                           | ٣       | الثامن          |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | L-G fault                                   | ٣       | التاسع          |
| امتحان<br>شهر <i>ي</i>                    | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | L-L fault                                   | ٣       | العاشر          |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | L-L-G fault                                 | ٣       | الحادي عشر      |
| مناقشة و<br>امتحان<br>اني                 | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | Calculation of unbalanced faults            | ٣       | الثاني عشر      |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | Calculation of unbalanced faults            | ٣       | الثالث عشر      |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية+<br>مناقشة           | نظري +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | Calculation of unbalanced faults            | ٣       | الرابع عشر      |
| امتحان<br>شهر <i>ي</i>                    | نظري +<br>مناقشة |                                   | summary                                     | ٣       | الخامس عشر      |



# وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي جهاز الإشراف والتقويم العلمي دائرة ضمان الجودة والاعتماد الأكاديمي قسم الاعتماد الدولي

|   | ١٢. البنية التحتية  |
|---|---|
| (Elements of power systems analysis by Stevenson  Modern power system | القراءات المطلوبة :   |
|   | متطلبات خاصة  |
| التطبيق العملي في مشاريع بحوث التخرج                                  | الخدمات الاجتماعية (وتشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات الضيوف والتدريب المهني والدراسات الميدانية) |

| ١٣. القبول         |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| المتطلبات السابقة  | لا توجد |
| أقل عدد من الطلبة  | 10      |
| أكبر عدد من الطلبة | ٤٥      |



# نموذج وصف المقرر

## مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة .ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| المؤسسة التعليمية جامعة الانبار / كلية الهندسة الكهرائية المندسة الكهرائية المركز قسم المهندسة الكهرائية على المركز تحليل انظمة القدرة - EE4348      ع. البرامج التي يدخل فيها دوام رسمي دوام رسمي الشكال الحضور المتاحة دوام رسمي الثاني / السنة الدراسية االرابعة   |                                 |                            |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر تحليل انظمة القدرة -EE4348 ع. البرامج التي يدخل فيها دوام رسمي دوام رسمي  | جامعة الانبار / كلية الهندسة    | ١. المؤسسة التعليمية       |
| عدين الطعة العدرة - 12 البرامج التي يدخل فيها عدر المتاحة عدر الم | قسم الهندسة الكهرائية           | ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز  |
| <ul> <li>أشكال الحضور المتاحة</li> </ul>  | تحليل انظمة القدرة-EE4348       |                            |
|   |                                 |                            |
| ٦. الفصل / السنة الرابعة  | دوام رسمي                       |                            |
|   | الثاني/ السنة الدراسية االرابعة | ٦. الفصل / السنة           |
| ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي)   | ٤٥                              | \ <u>.</u>                 |
| ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف  | 7.77/9/1                        | ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصُّف |

#### ٩. أهداف المقرر:

تعريف الطالب بمنظومة القدرة واستخراج متغيراتها لاعداده كي يكون مهندس قادر على تصميم وحساب كافة المتطلبات. إعداد الملاكات الهندسية في مجال الهندسة الكهربائية إعداد مهندسين أكفاء في تنفيذ المشاريع والصيانة

١٠. مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم أ- المعرفة والفهم - يتعرف على الانواع الاساسية لمنظومة القدرة. - اعطاء الطالب خبرة في التعامل مع مختلف الاعطال. ب - المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع ب١ \_ تقاربر علمية ب۲ - بحوث تخرج طرائق التعليم والتعلم الاختبارات اليومية المفاجئة والاسبوعية المستمرة. - التدريبات والأنشطة في قاعة الدرس. - إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها . طرائق التقييم الامتحانات اليومية المشاركة داخل القاعة الامتحانات النصف فصلية والشهرية ج- مهارات التفكير - تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر. - محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين. - تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة. طرائق التعليم والتعلم • التمارين تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية.

تقديم الاستشارات والخبرات الهندسية .

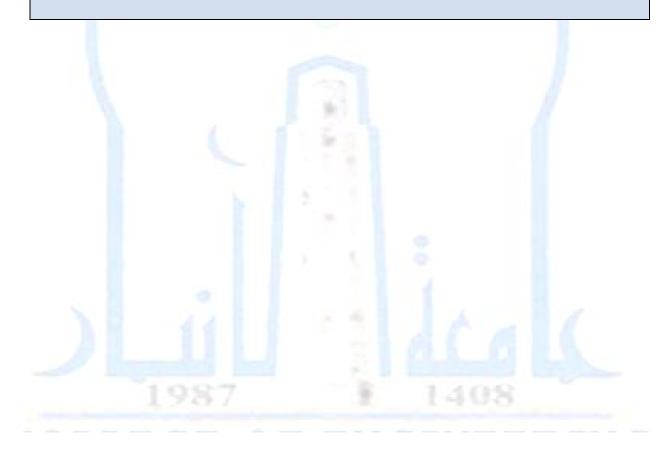
غرس اخلاقيات المهنة في نفوس الخرجين لتجنيبهم الفساد والانحراف



### تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات

#### طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة الفاعلة في قاعة الدرس دليل التزام الطالب وتحمله المسؤولية.
  - الالتزام بالموعد المحدد في تقديم الواجبات والبحوث.
- تعبر الاختبارات الفصلية والنهائية عن الالتزام والتحصيل المعرفي والمهارى. التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية
- د المهارات العامة والمنقولة ( المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي ).
  - د١- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع وسائل التقنية.
  - د٢- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع انظمة الطاقة الكهربائية.
    - د٣- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الوسائل المتعددة.
      - د٤- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.



|   |                          |                                   |   |         | ١١. بنية المقرر |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------|-----------------|
| طريقة<br>التقييم                          | طريقة التعليم            | اسم الوحدة / المساق<br>أو الموضوع | مخرجات التعلم<br>المطلوبة                   | الساعات | الأسبوع         |
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                     | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 1                            | Introduction of power system analysis       | ٣       | الاول           |
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان<br>اني | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 1                            | Y-bus                                       | ٣       | الثاني          |
| أسئلة عامة ومناقشة                        | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 2                            | Introduction of load flow                   | ٣       | الثالث          |
| امتحان<br>انی                             | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 2                            | Load flow                                   | ٣       | الرابع          |
| اني<br>أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 2                            | Newton Raphson method                       | ٣       | الخامس          |
| امتحان<br>اسئلة عامة<br>و مناقشة          | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 2                            | Calculation of Newton<br>Raphson method     | ٣       | السادس          |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 2                            | G.S method                                  | ٣       | السابع          |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية                      | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 2                            | Calculation of G.S method                   | ٣       | الثامن          |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 3                            | Introduction of power system stability      | ٣       | التاسع          |
| امتحان<br>شهري                            | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 3                            | Stady stat stability                        | ٣       | العاشر          |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 3                            | Calculation of study stat stability         | ٣       | الحادي عشر      |
| مناقشة و<br>امتحان<br>اني                 | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | Unit 3                            | Transient stability                         | ٣       | الثاني عشر      |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 3                            | Calculation of study<br>Transient stability | ٣       | الثالث عشر      |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية+<br>مناقشة           | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 3                            | Power system protection                     | ٣       | الرابع عشر      |
| امتحان<br>شهر <i>ي</i>                    | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | Unit 3                            | Power system protection                     | ٣       | الخامس عشر      |



|   | ١٢. البنية التحتية  |
|---|---|
| (Elements of power systems analysis by Stevenson  Modern power system | القراءات المطلوبة :   |
|   | متطلبات خاصة  |
| التطبيق العملي في مشاريع بحوث التخرج                                  | الخدمات الاجتماعية (وتشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات الضيوف والتدريب المهني والدراسات الميدانية) |

|         | ١٣. القبول         |
|---------|--------------------|
| لا توجد | المتطلبات السابقة  |
| 10      | أقل عدد من الطلبة  |
| ٤٥      | أكبر عدد من الطلبة |



# نموذج وصف المقرر

# مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة .ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| ١. المؤسسة التعليمية            |
|---------------------------------|
| ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز       |
| ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر             |
| ٤. البرامج التي يدخل فيها       |
| ٥. أشكال الحضور المتاحة         |
| ٦. الفصل / السنة                |
| ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) |
| ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف        |
|                                 |

#### ٩. أهداف المقرر:

- ١ تطبيق مختبري لدراسة أسس السيطرة التماثلية
- ٢ تطبيق مختبري لدراسة أسس كيفية التعامل مع انظمة السيطرة
- ٣- يمنح هذا الفصل أساس تجريبي لفهم التحكم في أنظمة التغذية الراجعة
- 4- يمنح هذا الفصل أساس تجريبي التمثيل الرياضي للعديد من الأنظمة الفيزيائية

# ١٠. مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم

ا. فهم المبادئ الرئيسية لعمل انظمه السيطرة

ب. دراسة الموديلات الرياضية لأنظمة السيطرة

ج. الدراسة النظرية و اجراء التطبيقات في المختبر

د. تصميم بعض انظمه السيطرة و تطبيقها عمليا

ه. التطبيق العملي لاهم انظمه السيطرة في المختبر

و. ربط الدراسة النظرية لبعض التطبيقات بالجانب العملي

•

### أ. طرائق التعليم والتعلم

١- الاختبارات اليومية المفاجئة والاسبوعية المستمرة .

٢- التدريبات والأنشطة في قاعة الدرس.

٣- إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها

#### ب. طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة اثناء المحاضرة.
  - تقدیم التقاریر
- اختبارات فصلیة ونهائیة وأنشطة .

### ج. مهارات التفكير

- ١- تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر.
  - ٢- محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين.
    - ٣- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.

### د. طرائق التعليم والتعلم

- التمارين والاشكاليات العملية
- تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية.
- تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات.

#### ه. طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة الفاعلة اثناء المحاضرة دليل التزام الطالب وتحمله المسؤولية.
  - الالتزام بالموعد المحدد في تقديم الواجبات والتقارير اليومية



- تعبر الاختبارات الفصلية والنهائية عن الالتزام والتحصيل المعرفي والمهارى. التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية
- و. المهارات العامة والمنقولة (المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي).
  - تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة واستخدام الاجهزة المختلفة والتعامل معها

| ١١. بنية المقرر       |               |                                   |  |         |         |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|---------|
| طريقة التقييم         | طريقة التعليم | اسم الوحدة / المساق<br>أو الموضوع | مخرجات التعلم<br>المطلوبة  | الساعات | الأسبوع |
| تقارير يومية + مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | مختبر کھرباء ٦-lec1               | Definition for<br>control system<br>and the parts of<br>the system<br>models -1000-<br>ACS | ٣       | الاول   |
| تقارير يومية + مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | تجربة ١- الجزء 1                  | Laplace<br>transformer<br>Part 1   | ٣       | الثاني  |
| تقارير يومية + مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | تجربة ١- الجزء ٢                  | Laplace<br>transformer<br>Part 2   | ٣       | الثالث  |
| تقارير يومية + مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | Lec2                              | Introduction to<br>MAT-LAB-<br>Simulink -part 1  | ٣       | الرابع  |
| تقارير يومية + مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | Lec-3                             | Introduction to<br>MAT-LAB-<br>Simulink -part 2  | ٣       | الخامس  |
| اسئلة عامة و مناقشة   | نظري + عملي   | بخربة - 2                         | First order system   | ٣       | السادس  |
| امتحان شهري           | نظري + عملي   | امتحان                            | 1'st-examination   | ٣       | السابع  |
| الواجبات الجماعية     | نظري + عملي   | تحربة - ٣                         | Second order<br>system   | ٣       | الثامن  |

| اسئلة عامة            | نظري + عملي | بخربة - }           | Transient<br>Response<br>Specifications    | ٣ | التاسع     |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|---|------------|
| امتحان شهري           | نظري + عملي | بَحَرِية o- الجزء ۱ | Steady State<br>Error<br>Part1             | ٣ | العاشر     |
| تقارير يومية + مناقشة | نظري + عملي | تحربة o- الجزء ٢    | Steady State<br>Error<br>Part 2            | ٣ | الحادي عشر |
| تقارير يومية + مناقشة | نظري + عملي | تجرية - ٦           | System simulation                          | ٣ | الثاني عشر |
| تقارير يوميه + مناقشة | نظري + عملي | بُحَرِية -٧         | Dominant pole<br>of second order<br>system | ٣ | الثالث عشر |
| تقارير يومية + مناقشة | نظري + عملي | بحربة -٨            | Promotional controller                     | ٣ | الرابع عشر |
| نظري + عملي           | نظري + عملي | امتحان نحائي        | Final course<br>exam                       | ٣ | الخامس عشر |

|   | ١٢. البنية التحتية                                       |
|---|--|
| Laboratory sheet prepared by department | القراءات المطلوبة:                                       |
| lecturers                               | <ul> <li>کتب المقرر</li> </ul>                           |
|   | ■ اخری   |
|   | متطلبات خاصة   |
| التطبيق العملي في مشاريع بحوث التخرج    | الخدمات الاجتماعية (وتشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات الضيوف |
|   | والتدريب المهني والدراسات الميدانية)                     |

|    | ١٣. القبول         |
|----|--------------------|
|    | المتطلبات السابقة  |
| ٧. | أقل عدد من الطلبة  |
| Y0 | أكبر عدد من الطلبة |





# نموذج وصف المقرر

# مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| جامعة الأنبار / كلية الهندسة            | ١. المؤسسة التعليمية            |
|---|---------------------------------|
| قسم الهندسة الكهربائية                  | ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز       |
| Advanced Communications Systems / E4335 | ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر             |
|   | ٤. البرامج التي يدخل فيها       |
| دوام رسمي الحضوري                       | ٥. أشكال الحضور المتاحة         |
| الفصل الثاني / 2022 - 2023              | ٦. الفصل / السنة                |
| ٤٥                                      | ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) |
| 30/1/2022                               | ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف        |

#### ٩. أهداف المقرر:

أ- اكتساب الطالب مهارة التعامل مع انظمة تضمين واستخلاص الاشارات بتقنية الطيف المنتشر. بوضيح مفاهيم انظمة الاتصالات المتقدمة كالأقمار الصناعية و انظمة تحديد المواقع والرادارات ج- يهدف المقرر الى دراسة تطبيقات انظمة الاتصالات المتقدمة المذكورة اعلاه. د- يهدف المقرر الى اعطاء الطالب خلفية جديدة يمكنه الاستفادة منها عند عمل مشروع او بحث عن الانظمة.

| التعلم والتقييم | ل التعليم و | طم وطرائق | مخرجات التع | ٠١. |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----|
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----|



#### أ- المعرفة والفهم

- فهم المبادئ الاساسية لأنظمة الاتصالات المتقدمة
- تصميم خطوط الاتصالات من خلال فهم الخطوط
  - إيجاد المسافات باستخدام الرادار
  - فهم قوانين الخاصة باتصالات الأقمار الصناعية

### ب- المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع

ب ۱ \_ تقاریر علمیة

ب۲ \_ بحوث تخرج

#### طرائق التعليم والتعلم

- عمل اختبار ات يومية مفاجئة واسبوعية مستمرة.
- تكليف الطلبة بالتدريبات و الأنشطة في قاعة الدرس.
- العمل على إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها.

## طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة في قاعة الدرس.
  - تقديم الأنشطة
- اختبارات فصلية ونهائية وأنشطة.

# ج- مهارات التفكير

- ج١- تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر.
  - ج٢- محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين.
    - ج٣- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.
  - ج٤- فتح المجال للطالب بتقديم ما يطلع عليه بما يتعلق بالمادة.

## طرائق التعليم والتعلم

التمارين والاشكاليات الرياضية

- تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية.
- تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات.

#### طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة الفاعلة في قاعة الدرس دليل التزام الطالب وتحمله المسؤولية.
  - الالتزام بالموعد المحدد في تقديم الواجبات والبحوث.
- تعبر الاختبارات الفصلية والنهائية عن الالتزام والتحصيل المعرفي والمهارى.
  - التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية
- د المهارات العامة والمنقولة ( المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي ).
  - د١- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع وسائل التقنية.
    - د٢- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الإنترنت.
  - د٣- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الوسائل المتعددة.
    - د٤- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.



و مناقشة

اسئلة عامة

مناقشة

مناقشة

نظری +

# وزارة التعليم العالى والبحث العلمى جهاز الإشراف والتقويم العلمي دائرة ضمان الجودة والاعتماد الأكاديمي قسم الاعتماد الدولي

٣

الحادي عشر

Propagation

**Orbits Of Satellites** 

#### ١١. بنية المقرر اسم الوحدة / المساق طريقة مخرجات التعلم طريقة التعليم الساعات الأسبوع التقييم أو الموضوع المطلوبة شرح عملية تضمين واستخلاص الأول اسئلة عامة نظري + Direct Sequence الاشارات باستخدام طريقة التسلسل ٣ مناقشة و مناقشة Spread Spectrum شرح عملية تضمين واستخلاص الثاني نظری + اسئلة عامة Frequency Hopping ٣ الاشارات باستخدام طريقة القفز مناقشة ومناقشة Spread Spectrum حل اسئلة متعلقة بموضوع الطيف نظری + الثالث **Tutorials Of Spread** ٣ مناقشة مناقشة Spectrum نظري + الرابع امتحان اني اسئلة مناقشة شرح عملية توليد الرقم العشوائي Pseudo Random ٣ عامة **Number Generation** و مناقشة أسئلة عامة نظري + الخامس شرح عملية التضمين واستخلاص ومناقشة او مناقشة Spectrum Spreading ٣ الاشارة بطريقة الطيف المنتشر و Scenario امتحان باستخدام الرقم العشوائي الزائف انی Advantages, نظري + السادس اسئلة عامة شرح فوائد استخدام الرقم العشوائي و Jamming/Noise مناقشة ٣ كيفية حمايته للاشارة من الضوضاء و مناقشة Of Pseudo Immunity Noise السابع مناقشة مع نظري + اعطاء اسئلة متعلقة باستخدام الرقم لعطاء مناقشة **Tutorials Of Pseudo** العشوائي الزائف في ارسال واستخلاص ٣ واجبات Noise جماعية نظري + Introduction Of الثامن امتحان اعطاء مقدمة عن الاقمار الصناعية ٣ Satellite مناقشة شهري وانواعها و مبادئها Communications نظري + التاسع ٣ اسئلة عامة شرح تطبيقات الاقمار الصناعية Satellite Applications مناقشة اسئلة عامة نظری + شرح عملية نقل الاشارات من والي العاشر Uplink/Downlink

الاقمار الصناعية

شرح انواع مدارات الاقمار الصناعية

مع مسائل متعلقة بالموضوع

| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة           | نظري +<br>مناقشة | خسائر الأشارة  | Path Loss and Link budget                                | ٣ | الثاني عشر    |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| اسئلة عامة                      | نظري +<br>مناقشة | اعطاء مقدمة عن الرادارات وانواعها و<br>مداها و دقتها                   | Introduction To RADAR Systems                            | ٣ | الثالث عشر    |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية+<br>مناقشة | نظري +<br>مناقشة | شرح هیکلة الجزء المرسل و الجزء<br>المستقبل بنظام تحدید المواقع         | Transmitter & Receiver Architecture                      | ٣ | الرابع عشر    |
| امتحان<br>شهر ي                 | نظري +<br>مناقشة | شرح اساسيات نظام تحديد المواقع و<br>اقسامها و الجزء المتحكم و المستخدم | Fundamental Of GPS System (Space, Control, User) Segment | ٣ | الخامس<br>عشر |

| ١٢. البنية التحتية   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul> <li>Communication-Systems 4ed by Haykin</li> <li>Satellite Communications- 4<sup>th</sup> Edition by <i>Dennis Roddy</i></li> </ul> | القراءات المطلوبة :   |  |
|  | متطلبات خاصة  |  |
|  | الخدمات الاجتماعية (وتشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات الضيوف والتدريب المهني والدراسات الميدانية) |  |

| ١٣. القبول             |                    |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| اتصالات رقمية / EE3329 | المتطلبات السابقة  |  |
| 10                     | أقل عدد من الطلبة  |  |
| 40                     | أكبر عدد من الطلبة |  |



# نموذج وصف المقرر

# مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة . ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| ١. المؤسسة التعليمية            | جامعة الأنبار / كلية الهندسة          |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز       | قسم الهند <mark>س</mark> ة الكهربائية |
| ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر             | نظریة معلومات / EE4334                |
| ٤. البرامج التي يدخل فيها       |                                       |
| ٥. أشكال الحضور المتاحة         | دوام رسمي الحضوري                     |
| ٦. الفصل / السنة                | الفصل الاول 2023 - 2022               |
| ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) | ٦,                                    |
| ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف        | 30/1/2022                             |
| " 11 ·1                         |                                       |

#### ٩. أهداف المقرر:

أ- الفهم الصحيح لأساليب عمل انظمه الاتصالات الرقمية.

ب- الدراسة النظرية والتشبيهية لنظريات المعلومات

ج- تصميم الخوار زميات للمصدر والوسط الناقل

د- حماية المعلومات من الخطأ باستخدام خوار زميات معينة

```
١٠. مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم:
                                                            أ- المعرفة والفهم
                             أ. فهم المبادئ الأساسية لعلم الاتصالات الرقمية
                            ب. تصميم خوار زميات لتشفير المصادر والبيانات
               ج. حل المسائل الهندسية الخاصة بالوسط الناقل بطرق رياضية
                      د. تصميم الخوار زميات لتصحيح الأخطاء في الاتصالات
                                               ب- المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع
                                                     ب١ - تقارير علمية
                                                     ب۲ _ بحوث تخرج
                                                       طرائق التعليم والتعلم
                          - الاختبارات اليومية المفاجئة والاسبوعية المستمرة.
                                      - التدريبات والأنشطة في قاعة الدرس.
- إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها .
                                                              طر ائق التقييم
                                                  المشاركة في قاعة الدرس.
                                                             تقديم الأنشطة
                                            اختبارات يومية وفصلية ونهائية.
                                                         ج- مهارات التفكير
ج١- تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر.
                ج٢- محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين.
                            ج٣- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.
                                                  طرائق التعليم والتعلم
                                        • التمارين والاشكاليات العملية

    تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية.
```



1987

# وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي جهاز الإشراف والتقويم العلمي دائرة ضمان الجودة والاعتماد الأكاديمي قسم الاعتماد الدولي

• تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات.

#### طرائق التقييم

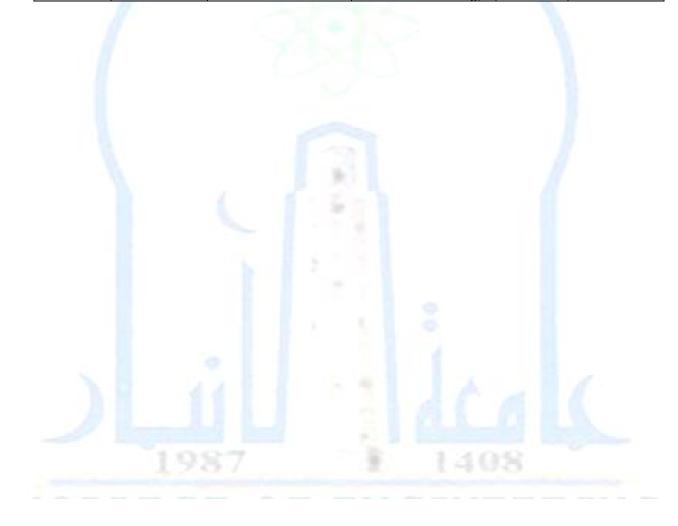
- المشاركة الفاعلة في قاعة الدرس دليل التزام الطالب وتحمله المسؤولية.
  - الالتزام بالموعد المحدد في تقديم الواجبات والبحوث.
- تعبر الاختبارات الفصلية والنهائية عن الالتزام والتحصيل المعرفي والمهارى.
  - التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية
- د المهارات العامة والمنقولة ( المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي ).
  - د١- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع وسائل التقنية.
    - د٢- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الإنترنت.
  - د٣- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الوسائل المتعددة.
    - د٤- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.

1408

| طريقة<br>التقييم                          | طريقة التعليم            | اسم الوحدة / المساق<br>أو الموضوع | مخرجات التعلم<br>المطلوبة   | الساعات | الأسبوع    |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------|------------|
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                     | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | نظرية معلومات                     | Model of<br>communication<br>system, Elements<br>of a digital<br>communication<br>system        | ٣       | الأول      |
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان<br>اني | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | П                                 | Measure of Information, Information content of a message, Average information content [Entropy] | ٣       | الثاني     |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                     | ن <i>ظري</i> +<br>مناقشة | 11                                | Entropy & information rate of Markov source, Encoding of the source output.                     | ٣       | الثالث     |
| امتحان<br>اني                             | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | =                                 | Shannon's<br>Encoding<br>Algorithm  | ٣       | الرابع     |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان<br>اني | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | П                                 | Fano Encoding<br>Algorithm  | ٣       | الخامس     |
| اسئلة عامة<br>و مناقشة                    | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | =                                 | Huffman Encoding<br>Algorithm   | ٣       | السادس     |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | =                                 | LZ Algorithm  | ٣       | السابع     |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية                      | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | II                                | Channels, capacity<br>of discrete<br>memoryless<br>channel                                      | ٣       | الثامن     |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | =                                 | Channel analysis  | ٣       | التاسع     |
| امتحان<br>شهري                            | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | П                                 | Examples  | ٣       | العاشر     |
| اسئلة عامة                                | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | П                                 | Error detection & correction  | ٣       | الحادي عشر |
| مناقشة و<br>امتحان<br>اني                 | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | =                                 | linear block codes<br>(error correction &<br>detection)   | ٣       | الثاني عشر |



| اسئلة عامة                      | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | = | binary cyclic codes<br>(syndrome<br>calculation error<br>detection & error<br>correction)                             | ٣ | الثالث عشر    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---------------|
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية+<br>مناقشة | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | = | Examples  | ٣ | الرابع عشر    |
| امتحان<br>شهر <i>ي</i>          | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | = | convolutional<br>codes (encoding,<br>decoding and<br>performance), the<br>viterbi algorithm<br>(optimum<br>decoding), | ٣ | الخامس<br>عشر |



|  | ١٢. البنية التحتية  |
|--|---|
| <ul><li>S. Haykin; "Communication Systems", 4th ed.</li><li>Glavieux, "Channel Coding in Communication</li></ul> | القراءات المطلوبة :<br>- كتب المقرر   |
| Networks", ISTE, 2007.   | ■ اخری  |
| Viterbi, and Omura, "Principles of Digital<br>Communication and Coding", 1979.                                   | متطلبات خاصة  |
|  | ·   |
|  | الخدمات الاجتماعية (وتشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات الضيوف والتدريب المهني والدراسات الميدانية) |

|                 | ١٣. القبول         |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| EE3328 / EE3329 | المتطلبات السابقة  |
| 1.              | أقل عدد من الطلبة  |
| ٤٠              | أكبر عدد من الطلبة |



# نموذج وصف المقرر

# مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة .ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| ١. المؤسسة التعليمية            |
|---------------------------------|
| ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز       |
| ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر             |
| ٤. البرامج التي يدخل فيها       |
| ٥. أشكال الحضور المتاحة         |
| ٦. الفصل / السنة                |
| ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) |
| ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف        |
|                                 |

## ٩. أهداف المقرر:

- ١ تطبيق مختبري لدراسة أسس السيطرة التماثلية
- ٢ تطبيق مختبري لدراسة أسس كيفية التعامل مع انظمة السيطرة
- ٣- يمنح هذا الفصل أساس تجريبي لفهم التحكم في أنظمة التغذية الراجعة
- 4- يمنح هذا الفصل أساس تجريبي التمثيل الرياضي للعديد من الأنظمة الفيزيائية

## ١٠. مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم

ا. فهم المبادئ الرئيسية لعمل انظمه السيطرة

ب. دراسة الموديلات الرياضية لأنظمة السيطرة

ج. الدراسة النظرية و اجراء التطبيقات في المختبر

د. تصميم بعض انظمه السيطرة و تطبيقها عمليا

ه. التطبيق العملي لاهم انظمه الاتصالات في المختبر

و. ربط الدراسة النظرية لبعض التطبيقات بالجانب العملى

•

## أ. طرائق التعليم والتعلم

١- الاختبارات اليومية المفاجئة والاسبوعية المستمرة .

٢- التدريبات والأنشطة في قاعة الدرس.

٣- إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها

## ب. طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة اثناء المحاضرة.
  - تقدیم التقاریر
- اختبارات فصلیة ونهائیة وأنشطة .

## ج. مهارات التفكير

- ١- تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر.
  - ٢- محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين.
    - ٣- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.

#### د. طرائق التعليم والتعلم

- التمارين والاشكاليات العملية
- تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية.
- تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات.

## ه. طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة الفاعلة اثناء المحاضرة دليل التزام الطالب وتحمله المسؤولية.
  - الالتزام بالموعد المحدد في تقديم الواجبات والتقارير اليومية



• تعبر الاختبارات الفصلية والنهائية عن الالتزام والتحصيل المعرفي والمهارى. التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية

# و. المهارات العامة والمنقولة (المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي).

• تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة واستخدام الاجهزة المختلفة والتعامل معها

|                          | المقرر        | ۱۱. بنیة                          |                                  |         |         |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| طريقة التقييم            | طريقة التعليم | اسم الوحدة / المساق<br>أو الموضوع | مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة           | الساعات | الأسبوع |
| تقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | المحاضرة الاولى                   | Compensator                      | ٣       | ١       |
| تقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | تحربه ۹ - الجزء ۱                 | Phase lag compensator<br>Part 1  | ٣       | ۲       |
| تقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | تحربه ۹ - الجزء ۲                 | Phase lag compensator<br>Part2   | ٣       | ٣       |
| نقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | تحربه ۱۰- الجزء ۱                 | Phase lead compensator<br>Part1  | ٣       | ٤       |
| تقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | تجربه ۱۰- الجزء ۲                 | Phase lead compensator<br>Part 2 | ٣       | ٥       |
| تقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | تحربه ۱۱-                         | Phase lead -lag compensator      | ٣       | 7       |
| تقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة | نظري + عملي   | تجربه ۲۷ –                        | Integral controller              | ٣       | ٧       |
| نقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة | نظري + عملي   |                                   | Derivative controller            | ٣       | ٨       |

|                            |             | تجربه ۱۳-            |  |   |    |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|---|----|
| تقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة   | نظري + عملي | تحربه ۱۶- الجزء ۱    | Proportional + integral<br>controller part 1                 | ٣ | ٩  |
| نقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة   | نظري + عملي | تجربه ۱۶- الجزء۲     | Proportional + integral<br>controller part 2                 | ٣ | ١. |
| نقارير يومية +<br>مناقشة   | نظري + عملي | تجربه ۱۰-            | Proportional +Derivative<br>controller                       | ٣ | 11 |
| اسئلة عامة و مناقشة        | نظري + عملي | تجربه ١٦-<br>الجزء 1 | Proportional + integral +<br>derivative controller<br>Part 1 | ٣ | ١٢ |
| امتحان شهري<br>نظري + عملي | نظري + عملي | امتحان شهري          | Mid-term examination   | ٣ | ١٣ |
| الواجبات الجماعية          | نظري + عملي | تحربه ۱٦-<br>الجزء۲  | Proportional + integral +<br>derivative controller<br>Part 2 | ٣ | ١٤ |
| نظري + عملي                | نظري + عملي | امتحان نحائي         | Final examination  | 3 | 15 |

|           |                 |                |                              | تحتية      | ١٠. البنية الا        |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Laborat   | tory sheet pr   | repared by     |                              | للوبة:     | لقراءات المح          |
|           | departmen       | t lecturers    |                              | المقرر     | <ul><li>کتب</li></ul> |
|           |                 |                |                              | ر          | ■ اخرى                |
|           |                 |                |                              | ىية        | متطلبات خاص           |
| ِث التخرج | ، في مشاريع بحو | التطبيق العملي | تشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات | تماعية ( و | الخدمات الاج          |
|           |                 |                | ني والدر اسات الميدانية)     | دريب المه  | الضيوف والت           |

|    | ١٣. القبول         |
|----|--------------------|
|    | المتطلبات السابقة  |
| ۲. | أقل عدد من الطلبة  |
| Y0 | أكبر عدد من الطلبة |





## نموذج وصف المقرر

# مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

#### وصف المقرر

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة .ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| جامعة الأنبار / كلية الهندسة  | ١. المؤسسة التعليمية            |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| قسم الهندسة الكهربائية        | ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز       |
| الكترونيك القدرة / EE4337     | ٣. اسم/ رمز المقرر              |
| برنامج محاكاة بالحاسب ملتي سم | ٤. البرامج التي يدخل فيها       |
| دوام الكتروني                 | ٥. أشكال الحضور المتاحة         |
| الفصل الثاني ٢٠٢٢_٢٠٢٣        | ٦. الفصل / السنة                |
| ٦,                            | ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) |
| 7.77/9/1                      | ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف        |

## ٩ -أهداف المقرر:

- أ- اكتساب الطالب على معلومات تفصيلية عن العناصر الألكترونية وخواصها التي تؤهلها في استخدامها في الكترونيات القوى .
- ب- يهدف المقرر الى دراسة بعض الموحدات المحكومة احاية وثلاثية الطور حيث تحول هده الموحدات جهد المصدر المتناوب وله قيمة فعالة ثابتة الى جه مستمر متغير حيث يتم التحكم فيه عن طريق وائر اشعال المفاتيح الألكترونية المستخدمة في هده الوائر .

ج- يهدف المقرر الى دراسة بعض مقطعات التيار المستمر حيث تهدف هده المقطعات الى تحويل جهد المصدر الثابت المستمر الى جهد مستمر متغير القيمة ويمكن التحكم فيه عن طريق التحكم في دوائر اشعال المفاتيح الألكترونية المستخدمة في وائر المقطعات في زمن فصل و غلق المفاتيح الألكترونية.
 د- يهدف المقرر الى بعض العواكس احادية الطور حيث تستخدم هده العواكس لتحويل جهد المصدر الثابت المستمر الى جهد متناوب ثابت او متغير القيمةحيث يتم التحكم في هدا الجهد عن طريق التحكم في زمن غلق و فصل المفاتيح الألكترونية المستخدمة في هده العواكس وأيضا بالتحكم في قيمة التر المطلوب لفصل و غلق هه المفاتيح الألكترونية.

## ٩. مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم

#### أ- المعرفة والفهم

- جعل الما[ة العلمية الخاصة بألكترونيات القوى تظهر بالنسبة للطالب بصورة متيسرة وللمهتمين بمعرفة وراسة ها العلم كمرحلة يمكن ان ينطلقوا بعها بالأستعانة بمراجع اخرى متقمة.
- اعطاء الطالب خبرة بالعناصر الألكترونية والتي تكون وظيفتها عبارة عن مفاتيح لفصل و غلق الدوائر الألكترونية وتطبيق هه العناصر لعمل التحكم المطلوب لدوائر الكترونيات القوى..

ب - المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع

ب ۱ - تقاریر علمیة

ب۲ - بحوث تخرج

## طرائق التعليم والتعلم

- الاختبارات اليومية المفاجئة والاسبوعية المستمرة .
  - التدريبات والأنشطة في قاعة الدرس.
- إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها .

## طرائق التقييم

المشاركة في قاعة الدرس. تقديم الأنشطة اختبار ات فصلية و نهائية و أنشطة.

ج- مهارات التفكير

ج١- تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر.

ج٢- محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين.

ج٣- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.

ج ٤ \_

#### طرائق التعليم والتعلم

- التمارين والاشكاليات العملية
- تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية.
- تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات.

#### طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة الفاعلة في قاعة الدرس دليل التزام الطالب وتحمله المسؤولية.
  - الالتزام بالموعد المحدد في تقديم الواجبات والبحوث.
- تعبر الاختبارات الفصلية والنهائية عن الالتزام والتحصيل المعرفي والمهارى.
  - التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية
- د المهارات العامة والمنقولة ( المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي ).
  - د١- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع وسائل التقنية.
    - د٢- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الإنترنت.
  - د٣- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الوسائل المتعددة.
    - د٤- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.

|  | ١٠. بنية المقرر          |                                   |                           |         |            |  |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| طريقة التقييم                          | طريقة التعليم            | اسم الوحدة / المساق<br>أو الموضوع | مخرجات التعلم<br>المطلوبة | الساعات | الأسبوع    |  |
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                  | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | مقدمة عن الكترونيك القدرة | ٤       | الاول      |  |
| اسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان اني | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | مقدمة عن الكترونيك القدرة | ٤       | الثاني     |  |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة                  | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | اشباه الموصلات وخواصها.   | ٤       | الثالث     |  |
| امتحان اني                             | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | اشباه الموصلات وخواصها.   | ٤       | الرابع     |  |
| أسئلة عامة<br>ومناقشة او<br>امتحان اني | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | اشباه الموصلات وخواصها.   | ٤       | الخامس     |  |
| اسئلة عامة و<br>مناقشة                 | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | الموحدات                  | ٤       | السادس     |  |
| اسئلة عامة                             | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | الموحدات                  | ٤       | السابع     |  |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية                   | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | الموحدات                  | ٤       | الثامن     |  |
| اسئلة عامة                             | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | الموحدات                  | ٤       | التاسع     |  |
| امتحان<br>شهر <i>ي</i>                 | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | مقطعات التيار المستمر     | ٤       | العاشر     |  |
| اسئلة عامة                             | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | الكترونيك القوى                   | مقطعات التيار المستمر     | ٤       | الحادي عشر |  |
| مناقشة و<br>امتحان اني                 | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | الكترونيك القوى                   | العواكس                   | ٤       | الثاني عشر |  |
| اسئلة عامة                             | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | الكترونيك القوى                   | العواكس                   | ٤       | الثالث عشر |  |
| الواجبات<br>الجماعية+<br>مناقشة        | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة | الكترونيك القوى                   | السايكلو كونفيرتر         | ٤       | الرابع عشر |  |
| امتحان<br>شهري                         | نظري +<br>مناقشة         | الكترونيك القوى                   | السايكلو كونفيرتر         | ٤       | الخامس عشر |  |
| ١١. البنية التحتية                     |                          |                                   |                           |         |            |  |

| (1) M.H.Rashid, 'Power Electronics:<br>Circuits, Devices and Applications',<br>Pearson Education, PHI Third Edition,<br>NewDelhi, 2004<br>(2) Power Electronics DanielW. Hart<br>Valparaiso University Valparaiso, Indian<br>(3) Interactive of Power Electronic | القراءات المطلوبة :   |
|--|---|
|  | متطلبات خاصة  |
| التطبيق العملي في مشاريع بحوث التخرج.  | الخدمات الاجتماعية (وتشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات الضيوف والتدريب المهني والدراسات الميدانية) |

|   | ١٢. القبول         |
|---|--------------------|
| /EE2308 الكترونيك ١<br>EE2309 الكترونيك ٢ | المتطلبات السابقة  |
| 1.  | أقل عدد من الطلبة  |
| ٤٠  | أكبر عدد من الطلبة |

# نموذج وصف المقرر

# مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

# وصف المقرر

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة .ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| ١. المؤسسة التعليمية  | جامعة الانبار / كلية الهندسة |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز                                   | قسم الهندسة المهربائية       |  |  |  |
| ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر   | سيطرة (١)/ EE4332            |  |  |  |
| ٤. البرامج التي يدخل فيها                                   |                              |  |  |  |
| ٥. أشكال الحضور المتاحة                                     | دوام حضوري                   |  |  |  |
| ٦. الفصل / السنة  | الفصل الاول \ رابع           |  |  |  |
| ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي)                             | ۹.                           |  |  |  |
| ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف                                    | ۲۰۲۲/۹/۱                     |  |  |  |
| ٩ -أهداف المقرر :   |                              |  |  |  |
| أ- الفهم الصحيح لاساليب عمل انظمه السيطره.                  |                              |  |  |  |
| ب- الدراسه النظريه والتشبيهية على الحواسيب لنظريات السيطره. |                              |  |  |  |
| ت- التصميم للمسيطرات التقليديه لجميع منظومات السيطره        |                              |  |  |  |
| ثـ     أنشاء الموديلات الرياضيه لاي نظام فيزاوي             |                              |  |  |  |
|   |                              |  |  |  |

```
٩. مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم
  ان يتعرف الطالب على تاريخ علم السيطره واهم العلماء الذين احدثوا نقلات في هذا العلم
                            ان يتعرف الطالب على الوحدات الاساسيه للتعامل المسيطر
                                ان يتعرف الطالب على الهيكليه العامه لمشكله السيطره
                        ان يتعرف الطالب على اساليب معالجه مشاكل السيطره التقليديه
  ان يتعرف الطالب على اهداف السيطره في تقليل الكلفه مع اكبر مخرج و اسرع استجابه
                                           ب - المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع
                                                      ب١ - تقارير علمية
                                                      ب۲ _ بحوث تخرج
                                                    طرائق التعليم والتعلم
                          - الاختبار ات اليومية المفاجئة والاسبوعية المستمرة .
                                       - التدريبات والأنشطة في قاعة الدرس.
- إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها .
                                                            طرائق التقييم
                                                   المشاركة في قاعة الدرس.
                                                               تقديم الأنشطة
                                            اختبارات فصلية ونهائية وأنشطة.
                                                          ج- مهارات التفكير
ج١- تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر.
                ج٢- محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين.
                            ج٣- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.
                                                     طرائق التعليم والتعلم
                                       • التمارين والاشكاليات الرياضية
```

تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية.

تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات.

#### طرائق التقييم

- المشاركة الفاعلة في قاعة الدرس دليل التزام الطالب وتحمله المسؤولية.
  - الالتزام بالموعد المحدد في تقديم الواجبات والبحوث.
- تعبر الاختبارات الفصلية والنهائية عن الالتزام والتحصيل المعرفي والمهارى.
  - التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية
- د المهارات العامة والمنقولة ( المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصي ).
  - د١- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع وسائل التقنية.
    - د٢- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الإنترنت.
  - د٣- تنمية قدرة الطالب على التعامل مع الوسائل المتعددة.
    - د٤- تطوير قدرة الطالب على الحوار والمناقشة.

# ١٠. بنية المقرر

|                                     |                          | -                                    |   |         |               |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| طريقة التقييم                       | طريقة<br>التعليم         | اسم الوحدة<br>/ المساق أو<br>الموضوع | مخرجات التعلم<br>المطلوبة                                     | الساعات | الأسبوع       |
| اسئلة عامة ومناقشة                  | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة |                                      | Introduction to control system:                               | ٣       | الاول         |
| اسئلة عامة ومناقشة او<br>امتحان اني | نظري +<br>مناقشة         |                                      | Mathematical Representation of physical systems:              | ٣       | الثاني        |
| أسئلة عامة ومناقشة                  | نظري +<br>مناقشة         |                                      | transfer functions  | ٣       | الثالث        |
| امتحان اني                          | نظري +<br>مناقشة         |                                      | electrical systems.   | ٣       | الرابع        |
| أسئلة عامة ومناقشة او<br>امتحان اني | نظري +<br>مناقشة         |                                      | mechanical translation<br>system                              | ٣       | الخامس        |
| اسئلة عامة و مناقشة                 | نظري +<br>مناقشة         |                                      | Block diagrams<br>Processing                                  | ٣       | السادس        |
| اسئلة عامة                          | نظري +<br>مناقشة         |                                      | Block diagrams<br>Processing                                  | ٣       | السابع        |
| الواجبات الجماعية                   | نظري +<br>مناقشة         |                                      | Signal flow graphs:   | ٣       | الثامن        |
| اسئلة عامة                          | نظري +<br>مناقشة         |                                      | Signal flow graphs:   | ٣       | التاسع        |
| امتحان شهري                         | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة |                                      | Transient response analysis:                                  | ٣       | العاشر        |
| اسئلة عامة                          | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة |                                      | Transient response analysis:                                  | ٣       | الحادي عشر    |
| مناقشة و امتحان اني                 | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة |                                      | Steady – state error in<br>unity- feedback<br>control system  | ٣       | الثاني عشر    |
| اسئلة عامة                          | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة |                                      | Steady – state error in<br>unity- feedback<br>control system: | ٣       | الثالث عشر    |
| الواجبات الجماعية+<br>مناقشة        | نظري +<br>مناقشة         |                                      | Routh's stability criterion.                                  | ٣       | الرابع عشر    |
| امتحان شهري                         | نظ <i>ري</i> +<br>مناقشة |                                      | Routh's stability criterion.                                  | ٣       | الخامس<br>عشر |

|   | ١١. البنية التحتية  |
|---|---|
| Modern control Engineering Katsuhiko Oqata1<br>Linear Control System Analysis and Design<br>with MATLAB/ John J. D'Azzo and<br>Constantine  2 – Automatic Control Systems / BENJAMIN C.<br>KUO. | القراءات المطلوبة :   |
|   | متطلبات خاصة  |
| التطبيق العملي في مشاريع بحوث التخرج.   | الخدمات الاجتماعية (وتشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات الضيوف والتدريب المهني والدراسات الميدانية) |

|                                   | ١٢. القبول         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| EE2209, EE2311, EE3320 and EE3325 | المتطلبات السابقة  |
| 1.                                | أقل عدد من الطلبة  |
| ٤٠                                | أكبر عدد من الطلبة |

# نموذج وصف المقرر

# مراجعة أداء مؤسسات التعليم العالي ((مراجعة البرنامج الأكاديمي))

#### وصف المقرر

يوفر وصف المقرر هذا إيجازاً مقتضياً لأهم خصائص المقرر ومخرجات التعلم المتوقعة من الطالب تحقيقها مبرهناً عما إذا كان قد حقق الاستفادة القصوى من فرص التعلم المتاحة .ولابد من الربط بينها وبين وصف البرنامج.

| جامعة الانبار/ كلية الهندسة  | ١. المؤسسة التعليمية               |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| قسم الهندسة المكهربائية  | ٢. القسم الجامعي / المركز          |  |  |  |
| سيطرة (٢)/ EE4333  | ٣. اسم / رمز المقرر                |  |  |  |
|  | ٤. البرامج التي يدخل فيها          |  |  |  |
| دوام الكتروني  | ٥. أشكال الحضور المتاحة            |  |  |  |
| الفصل الثاني٢٠٢٢_٢٠٣   | ٦. الفصل / السنة                   |  |  |  |
| ۹.   | ٧. عدد الساعات الدراسية<br>(الكلي) |  |  |  |
| ۲۰۲۲/۹/۱   | ٨. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف           |  |  |  |
| ٩ -أهداف المقرر:   |                                    |  |  |  |
| أ- الفهم الصحيح لاساليب عمل انظمه السيطره.                               |                                    |  |  |  |
| ب- الدراسه النظريه والتشبيهية على الحواسيب لنظريات السيطره.              |                                    |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>ج- التصميم للمسيطرات التقليديه لجميع منظومات السيطره</li> </ul> |                                    |  |  |  |

# ٩. مخرجات التعلم وطرائق التعليم والتعلم والتقييم

ان يتعرف الطالب على تاريخ علم السيطرة واهم العلماء الذين احدثوا نقلات في هذا العلم ان يتعرف الطالب على الوحدات الأساسية للتعامل المسيطر ان يتعرف الطالب على الهيكلية العامة لمشكله السيطرة ان يتعرف الطالب على اساليب معالجه مشاكل السيطرة التقليدية ان يتعرف الطالب على اهداف السيطرة في تقليل الكلفة مع اكبر مخرج و اسرع استجابة ب - المهارات الخاصة بالموضوع ب ۱ \_ تقاریر علمیة ب۲ بحوث تخرج طرائق التعليم والتعلم - الاختبار ات اليومية المفاجئة والاسبوعية المستمرة . - التدريبات والأنشطة في قاعة الدرس. - إرشاد الطلاب إلى بعض المصادر التي تحتوي على امثلة وتمارين للإفادة منها . طرائق التقييم المشاركة في قاعة الدرس. تقديم الأنشطة اختبار ات فصلية و نهائية و أنشطة . ج- مهارات التفكير ج١- تطوير قدرة الطالب للعمل على أداء الواجبات وتسليمها في الموعد المقرر. ج٢- محاولة تطبيق المفاهيم بحل انواع مختلفة من التمارين. ج٣- تطوير قدر ةالطالب على الحوار والمناقشة. طرائق التعليم والتعلم • التمارين والاشكاليات الرياضية تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية. • تخصيصنسبة منالدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات.

#### طرائق التقييم

- المشاركةالفاعلة في قاعةالدرسدليلالتزامالطالبوتحملهالمسؤولية.
  - الالتزامبالموعدالمحددفيتقديمالواجباتوالبحوث.
- تعبرالاختباراتالفصلية والنهائية عنالالتزاموالتحصيلالمعرفيوالمهارى.
  - التطبيقات والتمارين والواجبات اليومية
- د المهارات العامة والمنقولة ( المهارات الأخرى المتعلقة بقابلية التوظيف والتطور الشخصى ).
  - د١- تنمية قدرة الطالبعلى التعاملمعوسائلالتقنية.
    - د٢- تنميةقدرةالطالبعلىالتعاملمعالإنترنت.
  - د٣- تنميةقدرةالطالبعلىالتعاملمعالوسائلالمتعددة.
    - د٤- تطويرقدرةالطالبعلىالحواروالمناقشة.

| المقرر | بنية | • | ١ | ٠ |
|--------|------|---|---|---|
|        |      |   |   |   |

| ٠١٠. بنيه المقرر                    |                  |                                      |  |         |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| طريقة التقييم                       | طريقة<br>التعليم | اسم الوحدة<br>/ المساق أو<br>الموضوع | مخرجات التعلم<br>المطلوبة                      | الساعات | الأسبوع    |
| اسئلة عامة ومناقشة                  |                  |                                      | Root Locus:                                    | ٣       | الاول      |
| اسئلة عامة ومناقشة او امتحان<br>اني |                  |                                      | Root Locus:                                    | ٣       | الثاني     |
| أسئلة عامة ومناقشة                  |                  |                                      | Control system design by the root locus method | ٣       | الثالث     |
| امتحان انی                          |                  |                                      | Bode diagram                                   | ٣       | الرابع     |
| أسئلة عامة ومناقشة أو امتحان<br>اني |                  |                                      | Bode diagram                                   | ٣       | الخامس     |
| اسئلة عامة و مناقشة                 |                  |                                      | Polar plots.                                   | ٣       | السادس     |
| اسئلة عامة                          |                  |                                      | Polar plots.                                   | ٣       | السابع     |
| الواجباتالجماعية                    |                  |                                      | Nyquist stability criterion.                   | ٣       | الثامن     |
| اسئلة عامة                          |                  |                                      | Nyquist stability criterion.                   | ٣       | التاسع     |
| امتحان شهري                         |                  |                                      | Three term controller                          | ٣       | العاشر     |
| اسئلة عامة                          |                  |                                      | Three term controller                          | ٣       | الحادي عشر |
| مناقشة و امتحان اني                 |                  |                                      | Sampled data system.                           | ٣       | الثاني عشر |
| اسئلة عامة                          |                  |                                      | Sampled data system.                           | ٣       | الثالث عشر |
| الواجباتالجماعية+<br>مناقشة         |                  |                                      | Analysis of control systems in state space:    | ٣       | الرابع عشر |
| امتحان شهري                         |                  |                                      | Analysis of control systems in state space:    | ٣       | الخامس عشر |

| ١١. البنية التحتية  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Modern control Engineering Katsuhiko Oqata1 Linear Control System Analysis and Design with MATLAB/ John J. D'Azzo and Constantine  2 – Automatic Control Systems / BENJAMIN C. KUO. | القراءات المطلوبة :   |  |  |  |
|   | متطلبات خاصة  |  |  |  |
| التطبيق العملي في مشاريع بحوث التخرج.   | الخدمات الاجتماعية ( وتشمل على سبيل المثال محاضرات الضيوف والتدريب المهني والدراسات الميدانية |  |  |  |

|        | ١٢. القبول         |
|--------|--------------------|
| EE4332 | المتطلبات السابقة  |
| 1.     | أقل عدد من الطلبة  |
| ٤٠     | أكبر عدد من الطلبة |